WCJC
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
AGENDA PACKAGE
FOR THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING

July 21, 2009

Prepared by the
Office of the President
Wharton County Junior College
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOARD POSITION</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>TERM EXPIRES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>P. D. (Danny) Gertson, III Chair</td>
<td>May 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rick Davis</td>
<td>May 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jack C. Moses</td>
<td>May 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gerald R. Donaldson</td>
<td>May 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Georgia Krenek</td>
<td>May 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Oliver W. Kunkel, Jr.</td>
<td>May 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Phyllip W. Stephenson</td>
<td>May 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gary P. Trochta</td>
<td>May 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lloyd M. Nelson</td>
<td>May 2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
-AGENDA-

Regular Meeting
WCJC Board Room
Hutchins Memorial Center
911 Boling Highway
Wharton, Texas 77488
6:30 PM

July 21, 2009

See Under Tab

I. Determination of Quorum and Call to Order

II. Pledge of Allegiance

III. Reading of Minutes ................................................................. A

A. The regular meeting held on June 16, 2009

IV. Citizens’ Comments (approved by board on 5-20-99)

This is an open forum for those persons who wish to make presentations to the board and who have signed up to do so under board policy. Presentations are limited to five minutes each with a total of twenty minutes for all presentations.

During the Citizens’ Comments section of the agenda, any citizen/taxpayer (that is, any member of the public, including college employees) may request to address the board in open meeting. If, however, the topic of the presentation to the board falls within one of the other policies of the college, such as the employee complaint or grievance policy or student complaint policy, the person must first go through the proper administrative channels. In such cases, the right to address the board is guaranteed after the administrative channels have been exhausted.

If any speaker’s presentation contains complaints or concerns about an individual employee or officer of the district, that presentation will be conducted in executive session with the board members unless the employee or officer about whom the comments are made requests that the comments be made publicly.

These presentations are made for information purposes only. The board is required to listen to the presentations but not to discuss or act on the items presented. If the board feels the matter warrants further attention, it can be placed on the agenda for a subsequent meeting.

V. Special Items

VI. Presentations, Awards, and/or President’s Report
A. Annual Report of Instructors for Fall 2008 and Spring 2009 (under separate cover)

VII. Reports to the Board

A. Financial Reports for June 2009

B. Information Item: Management Reports

C. Information Item: Reports from College Governance Councils

D. Information Item: Clipping Service for the month of June 2009

VIII. Reports from Committees of the Board

A. Audit/Finance Committee: Mr. Kunkel

B. Facilities Committee: Mr. Donaldson

C. Legislative Committee: Mr. Nelson

CONSENT AGENDA-

By consent of the board of trustees, the following items may be acted on in a single motion “to approve the consent agenda as presented.” If, however, any trustee wishes to discuss a particular item or for any reason wishes to act on any given item separately, he or she may simply notify the board chair to remove that item or items from the consent agenda, and that item will be removed and acted on separately. A trustee may remove an item from the consent agenda for any reason, and he or she is not required to justify the removal or explain the reason for the removal.

IX. Matters Relating to General Administration ................................................................. B

X. Matters Relating to Academic Affairs

A. Approve the proposal submitted by Smarthinking to provide an on-line tutoring system for the college at a cost of $29,000.00 for the first year with funds transferred from the plant capital equipment fund ($29,000.00 – plant capital equipment fund for 2008-2009)

B. Approve the purchase of an Infrared Spectrometer and Gas Chromatograph and Thermal Conductivity Detector for the Chemistry department at the Sugar Land Campus at a cost of $25,794.10 with funds transferred from the plant capital equipment fund ($25,794.10 – plant capital equipment funds for 2008-2009)

C. Information Item:

1. Inform the Board of Trustees that the position of the QEP Coordinator and Director of Advising/Counseling duties has been split and will be assigned to two different employees of the college as an internal restructuring.
XI. Matter Relating to Administrative Services

A. Approve fiscal year 2009 budget adjustments

B. Approve the amendment to the Interlocal Cooperation Agreement with the Fort Bend County Tax Assessor/Collector for the collection of taxes (approximately $4,000.00 – unrestricted budget for 2009-2010 – The only cost associated with collection is $0.35 per parcel for approximately 11,000 parcels in Needville I.S.D.)

C. Approve the agreement for assessment and collection services between Wharton County and Wharton County Junior College District (-0-)

D. Accept the proposal from The Baker Agency, Inc. of $17,153.00 for Athletic Injury Insurance (17,153.00 – current auxiliary fund for 2008-2009)

E. Approval to defease 1996 bonds (savings to unrestricted funds - $250,000.00 per year – current annual debt service)

XII. Matters Relating to Technology and Institutional Research

A. Approve the estimated costs for upcoming hardware and software maintenance contracts ($383,091.00 – current unrestricted operating funds for 2009-2010)

B. Approve the purchase of two new Codec drivers needed to operate the college’s ITV classes at an installed cost of $28,126.34 with one year 24-7 maintenance from BT Conferencing Video, Inc. (28,126.34 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2008-2009)

XIII. Matters Relating to Student Services

XIV. Matters Relating to Personnel

A. Board of Trustees

B. Office of President

C. Office of Academic Affairs

1. Approve paid professional assignments for 2008-2009

2. Approve summer II part-time overloads for 2009

3. Jay C. Dune employed as regular, full-time instructor of ADN, FAC-1-10, effective August 24, 2009

4. David P. Kucera reclassified from regular, division of business and technology instructor, FAC-1-14, 9 months, to regular, division of business and technology instructor, FAC-1-14, 10 ⅔ months, effective August 24, 2009
5. Daryl Maretka employed as regular, full-time instructor of fire science, FAC-1-7, effective July 27, 2009


7. Judith R. Ogle reclassified from temporary, full-time instructor of psychology, FAC-1-10, to regular, full-time instructor of psychology, FAC-1-10, effective August 24, 2009

8. Samuel J. Solis employed as regular, full-time baseball coach/instructor, FAC-1-4, effective August 24, 2009

9. Rachel Gurrala employed as temporary, full-time instructor of economics, FAC-1-10, effective August 24, 2009

10. Samuel J. Solis employed as temporary, full-time baseball coach, $1,000/wk./9 wks. = $9,000.00, effective June 22, 2009

11. Kenneth W. Woodruff employed as temporary, full-time instructor of psychology, FAC-1-10, effective August 24, 2009

D. Office of Administrative Services

1. David A. Dunham extended as temporary, full-time director of Bay City campus, CA-10-11, effective September 1, 2009

E. Office of Student Services

F. Office of Technology and Institutional Research

G. Information Items: Contract Personnel Action

1. James Allen retired as regular, full-time instructor of economics, FAC-1-13, effective July 11, 2009

2. Johnson Cherukara separated as temporary, full-time instructor of biology, FAC-1-10, effective May 13, 2009

H. Information Items: Non-contract Personnel Action

1. Hank W. Kelberlau separated as regular, full-time residence hall supervisor-Frankie Hall, $12,900.00/yr., effective June 22, 2009

2. Raul Ramirez employed as regular, full-time groundskeeper, O-1-0, effective July 13, 2009

3. Ruben A. Ramirez separated as regular, full-time custodian, O-1-0, effective June 25, 2009

4. Tamara N. Rodriguez employed as regular, part-time evening front desk clerk/Sugar Land, O-5-0, effective June 15, 2009
5. Alice J. Becerra received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time senior citizen program Wharton driver, $6.55/hr. x 15 hrs./wk x 42 wks. = $4,126.50/yr., to regular, part-time senior citizen program Wharton driver, $7.25/hr. x 15 hrs. x 10 wks. = $1,087.50/yr., effective July 24, 2009.

6. Ben Castro received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time senior citizen program Wharton driver, $6.55/hr. x 12 hrs./wk x 42 wks. = $3,301.20/yr., to regular, part-time senior citizen program Wharton driver, $7.25/hr. x 12 hrs. x 10 wks. = $870.00/yr., effective July 24, 2009.

7. Erma Gordon received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program Eagle Lake Site Manager, $6.55/hr. x 6 hrs./wk x 42 wks. = $1,650.60/yr., to regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program Eagle Lake Site Manager, $7.25/hr. x 6 hrs./wk x 10 wks. = $435.00/yr., effective July 24, 2009.

8. Thelma J. Greenwood received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program Wharton Site Manager, $6.55/hr. x 15 hrs./wk x 42 wks. = $4,126.50/yr., to regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program Wharton Site Manager, $7.25/hr. x 15 hrs./wk x 10 wks. = $1,087.50/yr., effective July 24, 2009.

9. Eva Martinez received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program El Campo Site Manager, $6.55/hr. x 19 hrs./wk x 42 wks. = $5,226.90/yr., to regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program El Campo Site Manager, $7.25/hr. x 19 hrs./wk x 10 wks. = $1,087.50/yr., effective July 24, 2009.

10. Jared Minks employed as temporary, part-time fitness center staff, O-5-0, effective June 22, 2009.

11. Phyllis Sanchez received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time Senior Citizen Program East Bernard Site Manager, $6.55/hr. x 6 hrs./wk x 42 wks. = $1,650.60/yr., to Senior Citizen Program East Bernard Site Manager, $7.25/hr. x 6 hrs./wk x 10 wks. = $435.00/yr., effective July 24, 2009.

12. Geraldine V. Streckfuss received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time Senior Citizen Program Driver & Weimar Site Manager, $6.55/hr. x 12 hrs. x 42 wks. = $3,301.20/yr., to regular, part-time Senior Citizen Program Driver & Weimar Site Manager, $7.25/hr. x 12 hrs./wk x 10 wks. = $870.00/yr., effective July 24, 2009.

XV. Executive Session: According to the Texas Government Code (Chapter 551, Open meetings), the Board may conduct a closed executive session for the following reasons: Consultation with attorney (551.071), deliberation regarding real property (551.072), deliberation regarding prospective gift (551.073), personnel matters (551.074), deliberation regarding security devices (551.076), deliberation regarding economic development negotiations (551.086).

A. President’s Evaluation - Form, Methodology, and Timeline
Board of Trustees
July 21, 2009
Agenda

XVI. Consideration and possible action on items discussed in closed session

XVII. Discuss Matters Relating to Formal Policy

XVIII. Other Business

XIX. Adjourn
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM III

Reading of the Minutes

A. The regular meeting held on June 16, 2009
MINUTES
Regular Monthly Meeting of the
Wharton County Junior College
Board of Trustees
June 16, 2009

The Wharton County Junior College District Board of Trustees met in regular session on June 16, 2009 at 6:30 P.M. in the Hutchins Memorial Board Room. Mr. Gertson presided.

Trustees Present: Mr. Danny Gertson, Chair; Mr. Jack Moses, Secretary; Mr. Gerald Donaldson; Mrs. Georgia Krenek; Mr. Oliver Kunkel; Mr. Lloyd Nelson; and Mr. Phil Stephenson

Trustees Absent: Mr. Rick Davis, Vice-Chair; and Mr. Gary Trocha

Others Present: Ms. Betty McCrohan, President; Dr. Ty Pate, Senior Vice President of Instruction; Mr. Bryce Kocijan, Vice President of Administrative Services; Ms. Pam Youngblood, Vice-President of Technology and Institutional Research; Ms. Deanna Feyen, Executive Secretary to the President; Ms. Darlene Byrd; Ms. Zina Carter; Mr. Mike Feyen; Mr. Terrell Jessen; Ms. Judy Jones; Mrs. Angie Limones; Mr. Juan Limones; Mr. Andrew Reyes; Mr. Andy Reyes, Jr.; Mr. Joe Reyes; Ms. Violanda Reyes; Ms. Elisa Reyes Samora; Mr. Gus Wessels; and Mr. Robert Wolter

ITEM I: DETERMINATION OF QUORUM AND CALL TO ORDER

-The meeting was called to order at 6:30 P.M.

ITEM II: PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

-Mr. Gertson led the Pledge of Allegiance.

ITEM III: READING OF MINUTES

A. The regular meeting held on May 19, 2009

-The minutes of the regular meeting on May 19, 2009 was approved as presented.

ITEM IV: CITIZENS' COMMENTS

-None-

ITEM V: SPECIAL ITEMS

-None-

ITEM VI: PRESENTATIONS, AWARDS, AND/OR PRESIDENT'S REPORT
Board of Trustees  
June 16, 2009  
Minutes

A. Recognition of retirement of Joe Reyes  
   -Mr. Kociak and Mr. Feyen recognized the retirement of Mr. Reyes.

B. Recognition of retirement of Andy Reyes  
   -Mr. Kociak and Mr. Feyen recognized the retirement of Mr. Reyes.  
   -Ms. McCrohan on behalf of the administration and staff thanked both Reyes’ and added that she appreciated the look of the grounds on the WCJC campus.

ITEM VII-A: REPORTS TO THE BOARD

A. Financial Reports  
   -Mr. Wessels presented the financial reports for May 31, 2009

BOARD ACTION: On a motion by Mrs. Krenek and a second, the board unanimously approved the financial reports for May 2009 as presented. The motion passed.

ITEM VII-B: MANAGEMENT REPORTS

- The following reports were included as a part of the Board Agenda Package:

1. Department of Information and Technology: Pam Youngblood (Vice President of Technology and Institutional Research)
2. Financial Aid: Gus Wessels (Dean of Financial Services and Business Services) 
3. Student Services: Dr. Wayne Taylor (Dean of Student Services)

ITEM VII-C: REPORTS FROM COLLEGE GOVERNANCE COUNCILS

A. Academic Affairs Council
   -None-

B. Faculty Council
   -None-

C. President’s Extended Cabinet
   1. President’s Extended Cabinet Minutes for April 16, 2009

ITEM VII-D: CLIPPING SERVICE FOR MONTH OF MAY 2009

-News reports relating to the operations of Wharton County Junior College were clipped from area newspapers for the month of May 2009 and included as part of the board agenda packet for this meeting.

ITEM VIII: REPORTS FROM COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD
Board of Trustees
June 16, 2009
Minutes

A. Audit/Finance Committee: Mr. Kunkel
   -None-

B. Facilities Committee: Mr. Donaldson
   -Mr. Donaldson reminded the board that a tour of the new Sugar Land campus is part of the board retreat. Ms. McCrohan added that the summer classes are being held at the new campus thanks to Mr. Wolter and his staff.

C. Legislative Committee: Mr. Nelson
   -Ms. McCrohan stated that WCJC will receive $177,000.00 additional funds for the next two years. Ms. McCrohan explained that community college employee health insurance was approved for this biennium, but the bill to assure continued eligibility was not approved.

   -Mr. Gertson asked if any items needed to be pulled from the consent agenda.

   -No items were pulled from the consent agenda.

-CONSENT AGENDA-

By consent of the board of trustees, the following items may be acted on in a single motion “to approve the consent agenda as presented.” If, however, any trustee wishes to discuss a particular item or for any reason wishes to act on any given item separately, he or she may simply notify the board chair to remove that item or items from the consent agenda, and that item will be removed and acted on separately. A trustee may remove an item from the consent agenda for any reason, and he or she is not required to justify the removal or explain the reason for the removal.

ITEM IX: MATTERS RELATING TO GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

ITEM X: MATTERS RELATING TO ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

A. Information Item:

1. Seek sealed bids for the printing of the college’s credit class schedules and continuing education schedules for the spring, summer, and fall of 2010 ($87,000.00 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2009-2010)

ITEM XI: MATTERS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

A. Approve the replacement of the flooring in the fitness center and weight room areas by Texan Floor Services using The Cooperative Purchasing Network ($49,329.52 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2008-2009)

B. Ratify the President’s decision to purchase the college’s electricity from Direct Energy for the period 1-1-2010 through 12-31-2010 at a cost of .0619 per kwh ($750,000.00 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2009-2010)
MATTERS RELATING TO TECHNOLOGY AND INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

A. Approve the purchase of 24 computers and workstations for the Engineering Design department (P108) at the Wharton Campus ($49,317.00 – transfer from the MIS plant fund for 2008-2009)

B. Approve the purchase of Oracle Database Maintenance Software ($36,000.00 – transfer from the MIS plant fund for 2008-2009)

C. Approve the purchase of 11 computer systems (CPU's and monitors) and 1 laser printer for adjunct faculty at the new Sugar Land campus and 20 monitors for old CRT replacements at the new Sugar Land campus ($14,030.00 – transfer from the MIS plant fund for 2008-2009)

D. Information Item:
   1. Seek sealed proposals for a company to provide desktop computers and monitors to the college (estimated $100,000.00 – expenses are charged to each individual department's approved operating budget at the time of the purchase)

MATTERS RELATING TO STUDENT SERVICES

A. Approve a request to increase CLEP fees to $87.00 (no cost to college)

MATTERS RELATING TO PERSONNEL

A. Board of Trustees

B. Office of President

C. Office of Academic Affairs
   1. Approve summer I part-time 2009 overloads
   2. Yvonne L. Smith employed as regular, full-time math instructor, FAC-1-10, effective August 24, 2009
   3. David S. Stripling employed as regular, full-time English instructor, FAC-1-10, effective August 24, 2009

D. Office of Administrative Services

E. Office of Student Services

F. Office of Workforce Development, Continuing Education and Distance Learning

G. Office of Technology and Institutional Research

H. Information Items: Contract Personnel Actions
I. Information Items: Non-contract Personnel Action

1. Maria D. Alvarado reclassified from regular, part-time continuing education aide, $11.44 hr. x 25 hrs./wk. x 35 wks. = $10,010.00/yr., to regular full-time, continuing education ABE planner, O-9-0, effective June 1, 2009

2. William Bennett resigned as regular, full-time security officer/Sugar Land, O-10-3, effective June 3, 2009

3. Michael R. Flower separated as regular, full-time assistant baseball coach, $18,000.00, effective May 19, 2009

4. Rachel L. Molano reclassified from temporary, full-time assistant cashier, O-5-0, to regular, full-time assistant cashier, O-10-1, effective September 1, 2009

5. Carlton Norris separated as regular, full-time custodian supervisor, O-11-16, effective August 31, 2009

6. Andrew Reyes retired as regular, full-time grounds keeper, O-1-14, effective May 29, 2009

7. Joe Reyes retired as regular, full-time grounds keeper, O-1-14, effective May 31, 2009

8. Antonio Vargas employed as regular, full-time physical plant electrician, T-15-0, effective June 29, 2009

9. Aaron Alexander separated as regular, part-time fitness center staff, O-5-0, $10.00 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 48 wks. = $9,120.00/yr., effective May 15, 2009

10. Efrain O. De Leon employed as regular, part-time continuing education aide, O-10-0, $11.44 hr. x 20 hrs./wk. x 14 wks. = $3,203.20/yr., effective May 28, 2009

11. Matt T. McDonald employed as regular, part-time security officer/Wharton, O-9-0, $11.15 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 52 wks. = $11,016.20/yr., effective June 1, 2009

12. Larry R. Morales employed as regular, part-time security officer/Wharton, O-9-0, $11.15 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 52 wks. = $11,016.20/yr., effective June 1, 2009

13. Clinton Wheatley employed as regular, part-time fitness center staff, O-5-0, $10.00/hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 48 wks. = $9,120.00/yr., effective June 1, 2009

14. Joshua D. Espinoza employed as regular, part-time maintenance assistant, T-1-0, $12.21 hr. x 40 hrs./wk. x 12 wks. = $5,860.80/yr., effective May 18, 2009

15. Lucy Taylor employed as temporary, part-time youth activities secretary, $10.87 hr. x 30 hrs./wk. x 12 wks. = $3,913.20/yr., effective May 26, 2009
16. Roland Villarreal separated as temporary, part-time fitness center staff, O-5-0, $10.00 hr. x 12 hrs./wk. x 16 wks. = $1,920.00/yr., effective June 30, 2009

17. Ann K. Vu employed as temporary, part-time security front desk clerk, O-5-0, $10.00 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 13 wks. = $2,470.00/yr., effective May 28, 2009

BOARD ACTION: On a motion by Mr. Nelson and a second, the board unanimously approved the consent agenda as presented. The motion passed.

-Ms. McCrohan stated that the search committee recommendation for a baseball coach has been received. A decision to offer the job to the head coach from Galveston College, Javier Solis, has been made. She also stated that his wife is also a faculty member and may be offered an opportunity to teach part-time.

-Mrs. Krenek asked if there would be an assistant coach hired. Ms. McCrohan stated that Mr. Solis has an assistant in mind.

-Mr. Gertson stated that he attended the WCJC Foundation meeting the previous night.
-Ms. Carter stated that the WCJC Foundation Gala will be held Friday, October 16, 2009 and an offer has been extended to Steve Wariner, a country western singer.

ITEM XV: EXECUTIVE SESSION

-Pursuant to the Texas Government Code (Chapter 551, Open Meetings), the Board may conduct a closed executive session for any or all of the following reasons: Consultation with attorney (551.071), deliberation regarding purchase, exchange, or sale of real property (551.072), deliberation regarding prospective gift (551.073), personnel matters (551.074), deliberation regarding security devices (551.076), and/or deliberation regarding economic development negotiations (551.086).

ITEM XVI: ACTION ON ITEMS DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION

ITEM XVII: MATTERS RELATING TO FORMAL POLICY

ITEM XVIII: OTHER BUSINESS

ITEM XIX: ADJOURN

-The meeting adjourned at 7:00 P.M.
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM VI

Presentations, Awards, and/or President's Report

A. Annual Report of Instructors for Fall 2008 and Spring 2009 (under separate cover)
Reports to the Board

A. Financial Reports for June 2009
Monthly Financial Reports

Wharton County Junior College

JUNE 30, 2009
Summary Reports
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FISCAL 2009</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>FISCAL 2008</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y-T-D</td>
<td>ACTUAL</td>
<td>Budget</td>
<td>% of</td>
<td>Y-T-D</td>
<td>ACTUAL</td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenues:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State appropriations</td>
<td>$ 950,896</td>
<td>$ 8,027,688</td>
<td>$ 8,416,004</td>
<td>95.39%</td>
<td>$ 6,816,960</td>
<td>$ 8,416,004</td>
<td>81.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>512,822</td>
<td>12,954,148</td>
<td>13,019,866</td>
<td>99.50%</td>
<td>11,986,288</td>
<td>12,621,065</td>
<td>94.97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advalorem Taxes</td>
<td>46,462</td>
<td>4,642,304</td>
<td>4,668,000</td>
<td>99.45%</td>
<td>4,183,643</td>
<td>4,101,000</td>
<td>102.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>210,606</td>
<td>1,621,658</td>
<td>12.99%</td>
<td>204,871</td>
<td>1,151,845</td>
<td>17.79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-mandatory Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>333,600</td>
<td>853,600</td>
<td>39.08%</td>
<td>208,646</td>
<td>146,658</td>
<td>142.27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Revenues</td>
<td>40,477</td>
<td>701,436</td>
<td>768,286</td>
<td>91.30%</td>
<td>1,132,880</td>
<td>751,581</td>
<td>150.73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenues</td>
<td>1,550,457</td>
<td>26,870,062</td>
<td>29,347,414</td>
<td>91.56%</td>
<td>24,533,288</td>
<td>27,188,153</td>
<td>90.24%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expenditures:

<p>| | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y-T-D</td>
<td>ACTUAL</td>
<td>Budget</td>
<td>% of</td>
<td>Y-T-D</td>
<td>ACTUAL</td>
<td>Budget</td>
<td>% of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>1,181,029</td>
<td>13,775,991</td>
<td>17,371,448</td>
<td>79.30%</td>
<td>12,776,278</td>
<td>16,503,666</td>
<td>77.41%</td>
<td>108%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>274,393</td>
<td>2,885,384</td>
<td>2,009,188</td>
<td>144.11%</td>
<td>1,433,774</td>
<td>1,877,220</td>
<td>76.38%</td>
<td>202%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Expenditures</td>
<td>49,782</td>
<td>497,624</td>
<td>473,591</td>
<td>105.07%</td>
<td>182,158</td>
<td>48,060</td>
<td>379.02%</td>
<td>273%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,012,916</td>
<td>1,032,596</td>
<td>98.09%</td>
<td>988,017</td>
<td>1,053,583</td>
<td>93.78%</td>
<td>103%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-mandatory Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenditures</td>
<td>982,741</td>
<td>5,990,326</td>
<td>8,460,591</td>
<td>70.80%</td>
<td>5,485,310</td>
<td>7,705,624</td>
<td>71.19%</td>
<td>109%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenditures</td>
<td>2,487,945</td>
<td>24,172,241</td>
<td>29,347,414</td>
<td>82.37%</td>
<td>20,865,537</td>
<td>27,188,153</td>
<td>76.74%</td>
<td>116%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net increase/ (decrease) in net assets $ (937,488) $ 2,097,821 $ 3,667,751

*Note: Net student receivables in the amount of $437,691.86 are currently outstanding. Tuition and fees are subject to collection in future periods.*
Wharton County Junior College  
Analysis of Student Receivables Outstanding  
As of June 30, 2009  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student Receivables Current</td>
<td>$ 334,762.82</td>
<td>$ 421,947.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment Plan Receivable Due Fall Semester</td>
<td>$ 37,632.81</td>
<td>$ 30,880.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment Plan Receivable Due Spring Semester</td>
<td>$ 48,734.45</td>
<td>$ 47,653.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment Plan Receivable Summer I &amp; II</td>
<td>$ 29,237.50</td>
<td>$ 21,162.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment due Fall 09</td>
<td>$ 31,320.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment Plan Receivable Prior Years</td>
<td>$ 50,419.25</td>
<td>$ 46,400.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Installment Plan Receivable</td>
<td>$ 197,344.01</td>
<td>$ 146,096.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Party Contracts Receivable</td>
<td>$ 56,181.17</td>
<td>$ 55,147.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education Receivable</td>
<td>$ 34,004.00</td>
<td>$ 9,201.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowance for Doubtful Accounts</td>
<td>(184,600.14)</td>
<td>(132,474.97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Accounts Receivable</td>
<td>$ 437,691.86</td>
<td>$ 499,917.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RPTNAME: TGRAGES
VERSION: 6.0
AGE DATE B-BILL E-EFF D-DUE: E
AS OF DATE: 30-JUN-2009
RANGE DATE 1: 30
RANGE DATE 2:
RANGE DATE 3: 365
MINIMUM ACCOUNT BALANCE: 1.00
MAXIMUM ACCOUNT BALANCE: 999999.00
DETAL CODE: %
SELECTION ID:
APPLICATION CODE:
CREATOR ID:

REPORT TOTALS

0 To 30 : 135,115.49
31 To 90 : 161,136.41
91 To 365 : 177,965.57
366 + : 97,776.29
FUTURE BALANCE : 975,280.81
ACCOUNT BALANCE : 1,547,274.57

NUMBER RECORDS PRINTED : 2553
COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
(Funds included: GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES)
## Governmental Fund Types

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Auxiliary Enterprise</th>
<th>Current Year 2009</th>
<th>Prior Year 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS and OTHER DEBITS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>331,467</td>
<td>92,308</td>
<td>151,465</td>
<td>967,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Investments</td>
<td>9,372,504</td>
<td>240,930</td>
<td>319,978</td>
<td>8,833,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Receivable</td>
<td>687,513</td>
<td>4,308</td>
<td>-954</td>
<td>43,868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes Receivable</td>
<td>384,375</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>384,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, St &amp; Fed Agency Receivables</td>
<td>65,725</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>65,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due From Other Funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid Expense</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, Plant &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS:</td>
<td>10,878,089</td>
<td>939,070</td>
<td>472,489</td>
<td>11,743,628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | 131,570 | 898 | -100 | 132,367 | 97,696 |
| Employee Benefits Payable | 42,904 | - | - | 43,904 | 35,069 |
| Payroll Taxes Payable | -55,246 | - | - | -55,246 | - |
| Accrued Liabilities | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deferred Revenue | 320,416 | - | - | 320,416 | 554,770 |
| Long Term Debt | 20,380 | - | 36,000 | 56,380 | 52,355 |
| Deposits Payable | - | - | - | - | 41,372 |
| Due To Other Funds | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scholarships-Designated Donations | 67,650 | - | - | 67,650 | 150,534 |
| Scholarships-Non-Designated | 103,898 | - | - | 103,898 | 157,626 |
| DONATION | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES: | 139,608 | 492,901 | 35,900 | 668,059 | 1,094,972 |

| EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS: |  |  |  |  |
| Control Accounts | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances | - | - | - | - | - |
| Prior Year Fund Balance | 8,040,660 | - | - | 8,040,660 | 7,698,486 |
| Endowment Fund-Original | - | - | - | - | - |
| Endowment Fund-Income | - | - | - | - | - |
| FB Professional Development | - | - | - | - | - |
| FB Salary Equity | - | - | - | - | - |
| FB Capital Equipment | - | - | - | - | - |
| FB Investment Gain And Loss | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balance Receivables | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reserved-Undesignated | - | - | - | - | - |
### Governmental Fund Types

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Year</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Auxiliary Enterprise</th>
<th>Prior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRBC Operating Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance-Rounding Diff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Balances:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Encumbrance</td>
<td>1,638,864</td>
<td>10,754</td>
<td>32,956</td>
<td>1,602,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>1,058,950</td>
<td>-110,585</td>
<td>403,634</td>
<td>1,352,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,199,291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</strong></td>
<td>10,758,481</td>
<td>-95,831</td>
<td>436,569</td>
<td>11,075,239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL LIABILITIES:</strong></td>
<td>10,878,089</td>
<td>393,070</td>
<td>472,489</td>
<td>11,743,608</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Units: Dollars)
Wharton County Junior College
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types and Account Groups
30-Jun-2009
(With comparative totals for 30-Jun-2008)
(amounts expressed in dollars)

Proprietary Fund Types

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Current Year</th>
<th>Prior Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER DEBITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>7,988</td>
<td>7,989</td>
<td>14,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>102,295</td>
<td>102,295</td>
<td>160,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll</td>
<td>109,102</td>
<td>109,102</td>
<td>111,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>110,283</td>
<td>110,281</td>
<td>115,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER CREDITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control</td>
<td>1,180</td>
<td>1,181</td>
<td>3,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund-Original</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund-Income</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary Equity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain And</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unassigned</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wharton County Junior College
Combined Balance Sheet---All Fund Types and Account Groups
30-Jun-2009
(With comparative totals for 30-Jun-2008)
(amounts expressed in dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proprietary Fund Types</th>
<th>Agency Funds</th>
<th>Current Year 2009</th>
<th>Prior Year 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTC Operating Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship Fund Balance-Household Diff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Encumbrance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</td>
<td>1,181</td>
<td>1,181</td>
<td>3,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LIABILITIES,</td>
<td>110,381</td>
<td>110,381</td>
<td>115,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

************  ************  ************
INVESTMENT REPORT

3rd QUARTER 2009
Period Begin 03/01/09 End 05/31/09

July 13, 2009

The report that follows details the investments and earnings made by Wharton County Junior College (the College). Investments were made according to the College’s investment policy and reflect compliance with the Texas Public Funds Investments Act, Chapter 2256.023. Summarized below are the investments made by type of investment. Please see the attached schedules for further detail. Please direct all questions to Bryce Kocian, Investment Officer and Vice-President of Administrative Services, Wharton County Junior College, 911 Boling Highway, Wharton, Texas 77488. Phone: 979/532-6315 E-mail: brycek@wcjc.edu
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN (as of period ending date 05/31/09)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INCOME AMOUNT</th>
<th>QUARTER ENDING BOOK/MARKET VALUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THIS QUARTER</td>
<td>(Earned &amp; Accrued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Includes gains and losses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXPOOL</td>
<td>$ 7,997.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSPERITY - INV ACCOUNT</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT SECURITIES</td>
<td>$145,431.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT</td>
<td>$ 23,394.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKS</td>
<td>$ 762.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXPLANATION OF REPORT TERMS

This report reflects the market value at the beginning and end of the stated period. This market value, what an independent, willing buyer will pay for the asset being offered, is based on information from various sources, usually a report by the firm from which the security was obtained or the Wall Street Journal. Yields are obtained from the same source as the market value. Starting with the F/Y 1997 financial statements all investments are stated at fair value, as required by GASB 31, and income is accrued each quarter.

Bryce D. Kocijan, Investment Officer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND</th>
<th>MATURITY</th>
<th>BEGINNING</th>
<th>BEGINNING</th>
<th>CHANGES</th>
<th>ENDING</th>
<th>ENDING</th>
<th>SUMMARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>BOOK VALUE</td>
<td>MARKET VALUE</td>
<td>ADDITIONS</td>
<td>DEDUCTIONS</td>
<td>INCOME-ACCURED</td>
<td>BOOK VALUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT OPERATING</td>
<td>10/4/11</td>
<td>4,723,647.42</td>
<td>4,722,647.42</td>
<td>3,003,461.50</td>
<td>(5,500,000.00)</td>
<td>4,220,065.22</td>
<td>4,673.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSPERITY BANK - INV AGCT</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FNMA 04/01/12</td>
<td>04/01/11</td>
<td>1,003,449.00</td>
<td>1,003,449.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>(1,003,449.00)</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FPB 09/21/12</td>
<td>09/21/11</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FPLB 12/17/10</td>
<td>12/17/10</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FPLC 03/02/12</td>
<td>03/02/11</td>
<td>1,003,170.00</td>
<td>1,003,170.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>(1,003,170.00)</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FNMA 07/19/11</td>
<td>07/19/10</td>
<td>1,616,560.00</td>
<td>1,616,560.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>(23,120.00)</td>
<td>893,440.00</td>
<td>12,838.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FPLC 07/26/10</td>
<td>07/26/09</td>
<td>1,003,899.00</td>
<td>1,003,899.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>(3,010.00)</td>
<td>1,000,889.00</td>
<td>47.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FNMA 05/30/09</td>
<td>05/30/08</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FPLC 01/02/12</td>
<td>01/02/11</td>
<td>1,002,880.00</td>
<td>1,002,880.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,002,880.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FPLC 02/01/12</td>
<td>02/01/11</td>
<td>997,190.00</td>
<td>997,190.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>997,190.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FPLC 01/18/12</td>
<td>01/18/11</td>
<td>1,002,190.00</td>
<td>1,002,190.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,002,190.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FPLC 11/11/12</td>
<td>11/11/11</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FPNC 12/20/11</td>
<td>12/20/11</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FPLC 04/09/12</td>
<td>04/09/12</td>
<td>7,002,189.00</td>
<td>7,002,189.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>(2,223,120.00)</td>
<td>7,223,401.00</td>
<td>66,102.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL GOVT SECUR</td>
<td>04/09/12</td>
<td>11,783,201.42</td>
<td>11,783,201.42</td>
<td>5,027,721.20</td>
<td>(7,933,120.60)</td>
<td>9,276,472.23</td>
<td>95,215.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDOWMENT</td>
<td>1/3/12</td>
<td>1,431,949.47</td>
<td>1,431,949.47</td>
<td>352,532.50</td>
<td>(1,003,652.00)</td>
<td>1,404,394.02</td>
<td>533.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXASOC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7,676.96</td>
<td>7,676.96</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCK-Progress Energy</td>
<td>11/22/11</td>
<td>142.59</td>
<td>142.59</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCK-TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>5/22/09</td>
<td>12,967.89</td>
<td>12,967.89</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCK-TRANSPORTATION (Diana)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>278.28</td>
<td>278.28</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCK-TRANSPORTATION (Robert)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>322.70</td>
<td>322.70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCK-TRANSPORTATION (William)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>513.12</td>
<td>513.12</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCK-TRANSPORTATION (Xavier)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2,483.12</td>
<td>2,483.12</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ENDOWMENT</td>
<td>1/3/12</td>
<td>2,860,10.74</td>
<td>2,860,10.74</td>
<td>782.80</td>
<td>(83.30)</td>
<td>2,859.64</td>
<td>23.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>04/09/12</td>
<td>11,783,201.42</td>
<td>11,783,201.42</td>
<td>5,027,721.20</td>
<td>(7,933,120.60)</td>
<td>9,276,472.23</td>
<td>95,215.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUND</td>
<td>MATURITY</td>
<td>BEGINNING BOOK VALUE</td>
<td>BEGINNING MARKET VALUE</td>
<td>CHANGES INTEREST BOND BOOK VALUE</td>
<td>CHANGES INTEREST BOND MARKET VALUE</td>
<td>CHANGES NON-INTEREST BOND BOOK VALUE</td>
<td>CHANGES NON-INTEREST BOND MARKET VALUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>04/13/01</td>
<td>455,000.00</td>
<td>455,000.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>2001-2002</td>
<td>6,907,221.83</td>
<td>6,907,221.83</td>
<td>3,073,281.85</td>
<td>2,002,213.85</td>
<td>7,245,304.85</td>
<td>23,974.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXASCOIL (except Tech Center 2002)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1,297,692.07</td>
<td>1,258,692.07</td>
<td>1,429.37</td>
<td>(1,000,000.00)</td>
<td>250,692.07</td>
<td>1,142.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXASCOIL - Tech Center</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>488,182.67</td>
<td>488,182.67</td>
<td>615.65</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>488,798.32</td>
<td>810.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FLB 6/1/11</td>
<td>03/29/11</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FLB 5/27/11</td>
<td>03/29/11</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FLB 11/2/11</td>
<td>10/1/11</td>
<td>1,028,130.00</td>
<td>1,028,130.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>(6,750.00)</td>
<td>1,021,380.00</td>
<td>13,031.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FLB 2/27/12</td>
<td>02/27/12</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FLB 5/19/12</td>
<td>05/19/12</td>
<td>1,010,310.00</td>
<td>1,010,310.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>(1,875.00)</td>
<td>1,008,435.00</td>
<td>17,862.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FLB 9/21/12</td>
<td>09/21/12</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FLB 12/22/12</td>
<td>12/22/12</td>
<td>1,035,840.00</td>
<td>1,035,840.00</td>
<td>6,500.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,042,340.00</td>
<td>17,771.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FLB 1/18/13</td>
<td>01/18/13</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FLB 1/25/13</td>
<td>01/25/13</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FLB 2/28/13</td>
<td>02/28/13</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT SECUR-FLB 3/22/13</td>
<td>03/22/13</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL GOV'T SECURITIES</td>
<td>8,380,110.00</td>
<td>8,380,110.00</td>
<td>1,014,896.00</td>
<td>(13,120.00)</td>
<td>1,024,076.00</td>
<td>83,804.00</td>
<td>7,910,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL STATE BANK - CD</td>
<td>02/12/10</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>4,986.63</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,004,986.63</td>
<td>5,282.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL STATE BANK - CD</td>
<td>02/12/10</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>1,000,000.00</td>
<td>4,986.63</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,004,986.63</td>
<td>5,282.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CD</td>
<td>2,000,000.00</td>
<td>2,000,000.00</td>
<td>9,973.26</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,009,973.26</td>
<td>10,565.28</td>
<td>2,009,973.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCK-HEWLETT Packard</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2,287.57</td>
<td>2,287.57</td>
<td>422.28</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,710.85</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCK-Cisco Sys</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2,287.57</td>
<td>2,287.57</td>
<td>422.28</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,710.85</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>7,089,391.18</td>
<td>7,089,391.18</td>
<td>1,083,846.75</td>
<td>(1,013,120.00)</td>
<td>5,979,266.93</td>
<td>87,484.48</td>
<td>6,179,751.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992 BOND</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXASCOIL</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL STATE BANK - CD</td>
<td>06/24/99</td>
<td>823,779.00</td>
<td>823,779.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>823,779.00</td>
<td>823,779.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>823,779.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995 BOND</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXASCOIL</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUND</td>
<td>MATURITY</td>
<td>BEGINNING BOOK VALUE</td>
<td>BEGINNING MARKET VALUE</td>
<td>CHANGES</td>
<td>ADDITIONS</td>
<td>DEDUCTION</td>
<td>MARKET VALUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1996 BOND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXPOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,727.51</td>
<td>1,727.51</td>
<td>1.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,491.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,727.51</td>
<td>1,727.51</td>
<td>1.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,491.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1999 BOND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXPOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,726.25</td>
<td>2,726.25</td>
<td>2.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,576.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,726.25</td>
<td>2,726.25</td>
<td>2.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,576.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2001 BOND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXPOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,850.26</td>
<td>3,850.26</td>
<td>3.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,680.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,850.26</td>
<td>3,850.26</td>
<td>3.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,680.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ALL BOND FUND TEXPOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,234.65</td>
<td>6,056.02</td>
<td>2.05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,314.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ALL BOND FUND GIPS</td>
<td>VAR</td>
<td>625,775.00</td>
<td>625,775.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>625,775.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT ALL BOND FUNDS</td>
<td></td>
<td>632,009.02</td>
<td>629,031.02</td>
<td>7.08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>592,385.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUXILIARY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXPOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>319,476.77</td>
<td>319,476.77</td>
<td>369.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>319,846.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXPOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>233,328.38</td>
<td>233,328.38</td>
<td>263.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>233,591.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGENCY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXPOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>102,133.95</td>
<td>102,133.95</td>
<td>127.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102,261.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTRICTED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXPOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,027.76</td>
<td>7,027.76</td>
<td>8.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,036.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUND</td>
<td>MATURITY</td>
<td>BEGINNING VALUE</td>
<td>BEGINNING MARKET</td>
<td>CHANGES</td>
<td>ADDITIONS</td>
<td>DEDUCTIONS</td>
<td>INCOME-ACCURED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL STOCKS</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,460,692.80</td>
<td>197,292.65</td>
<td>(63,022)</td>
<td>146,920.73</td>
<td>148,260.73</td>
<td>352.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL GOVT SECURITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>16,041,120.00</td>
<td>161,120.00</td>
<td>(2,052,00)</td>
<td>13,041,120.00</td>
<td>15,157,120.00</td>
<td>145,132.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CPs</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,833,178.00</td>
<td>123,778.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,846,178.00</td>
<td>3,846,178.00</td>
<td>123,778.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TEXPPOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,659,555.71</td>
<td>655,555.71</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,092,965.71</td>
<td>3,282,965.71</td>
<td>7,997.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROPACCOUNT</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REAL ESTATE</td>
<td></td>
<td>450,000.00</td>
<td>450,000.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>450,000.00</td>
<td>450,000.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ALL INVESTMENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>26,135,532.25</td>
<td>26,135,532.25</td>
<td>5,080,997.14</td>
<td>10,657,100.03</td>
<td>25,728,797.09</td>
<td>772,656.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7/14/2009

MAY 2009 INVESTMENT REPORT.xlsx
## INVESTMENT REPORT FOR THE THIRD QUARTER FISCAL YEAR 2009

Period includes 3/6/09-5/31/09

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND/INVESTMENT</th>
<th>BEGINNING MARKET VALUE</th>
<th>BEGINNING ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ENDING MARKET VALUE</th>
<th>ENDING DECLUCTIONS</th>
<th>MARKET VALUE</th>
<th>BOOK VALUE</th>
<th>BOOK VALUE FIT 5%</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>ACCUMULATED RECEIVED YIELD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CURRENT OPERATING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN FIXED</td>
<td>4,722,417.42</td>
<td>3,053,412.30</td>
<td>(5,520,000.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,235,065.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,913.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES</td>
<td>7,092,180.00</td>
<td>2,524,856.00</td>
<td>(3,333,120.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,053,415.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54,192.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</strong></td>
<td>11,814,597.42</td>
<td>5,578,268.30</td>
<td>(8,853,120.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,279,475.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>57,715.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENDOWMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN FIXED</td>
<td>3,145,549.67</td>
<td>853.30</td>
<td>(1,800,000.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td>435,382.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>633.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES</td>
<td>2,609,760.00</td>
<td>3,000,073.00</td>
<td>(1,003,130.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,012,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,753.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN STOCKS</td>
<td>108,914.46</td>
<td>30,183.01</td>
<td>(199,000.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td>125,012.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>175,152.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>455,000.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>455,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>175,152.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT</td>
<td>2,620,860.00</td>
<td>11,456.41</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,611,445.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,705.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</strong></td>
<td>8,007,221.83</td>
<td>3,026,251.85</td>
<td>(2,003,315.05)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,043,395.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35,974.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLANT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN FIXED (Excluding Tech Center)</td>
<td>1,750,892.02</td>
<td>1,143.93</td>
<td>(1,000,000.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td>293,146.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,143.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES</td>
<td>488,165.87</td>
<td>610.65</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>488,760.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>488,760.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN STOCKS</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4,098.63</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,098.63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,098.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES</td>
<td>5,004,100.00</td>
<td>1,014,860.00</td>
<td>(1,120,000.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,094,090.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,094,090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN STOCKS</td>
<td>28,316.42</td>
<td>11,912.16</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>40,228.57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40,228.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</strong></td>
<td>7,890,241.18</td>
<td>1,033,864.35</td>
<td>(1,013,120.00)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,915,965.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,765.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7/14/2009

QUARTERLY INVESTMENT REPORT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund/Investment</th>
<th>Beginning Market Value</th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Deductions</th>
<th>Ending Market Value</th>
<th>Ending Book Value</th>
<th>Previous Year - Ending Book Value</th>
<th>Income</th>
<th>Yield</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bonds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in TESPOOL</td>
<td>8,904.02</td>
<td>7.65</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,795.27</td>
<td>575.50</td>
<td>676.88</td>
<td>$8,243.81</td>
<td>7.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES</td>
<td>223,779.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>339.64</td>
<td>223,440.00</td>
<td>223,440.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6,371.54</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>832,083.02</td>
<td>7.65</td>
<td>(7,795.27)</td>
<td>824,384.80</td>
<td>824,384.80</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>$8,243.81</td>
<td>7.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agency</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in TESPOOL</td>
<td>102,153.95</td>
<td>127.78</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>102,281.73</td>
<td>102,281.73</td>
<td>$101,341.70</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>162,153.38</td>
<td>127.78</td>
<td></td>
<td>162,281.73</td>
<td>162,281.73</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Auxiliary</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in TESPOOL</td>
<td>319,474.17</td>
<td>389.64</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>319,864.41</td>
<td>319,864.41</td>
<td>$317,013.72</td>
<td>399.64</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>319,474.17</td>
<td>389.64</td>
<td></td>
<td>319,864.41</td>
<td>319,864.41</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>399.64</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scholarship</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in TESPOOL</td>
<td>233,328.58</td>
<td>291.85</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>233,620.50</td>
<td>233,620.50</td>
<td>$231,831.00</td>
<td>291.85</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>233,328.58</td>
<td>291.85</td>
<td></td>
<td>233,620.50</td>
<td>233,620.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>291.85</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Restricted</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in TESPOOL</td>
<td>7,092.70</td>
<td>6.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,099.50</td>
<td>7,099.50</td>
<td>$6,968.68</td>
<td>6.80</td>
<td>0.90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INVESTMENT IN FUND</td>
<td>7,092.70</td>
<td>6.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,099.50</td>
<td>7,099.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.80</td>
<td>0.90%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7/14/2009
QUARTERLY INVESTMENT REPORT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND / INVESTMENT</th>
<th>BEGINNING MARKET VALUE</th>
<th>CHANGES ADDITIONS</th>
<th>ENDING MARKET VALUE</th>
<th>ENDING VALUE</th>
<th>PREVIOUS YEAR - ENDING VALUE</th>
<th>INCOME</th>
<th>YIELD</th>
<th>ADJUSTED RECEIVED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>26,729,707.09</td>
<td></td>
<td>26,729,707.09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stocks</td>
<td>109,240.73</td>
<td>109,240.73</td>
<td>236,473.29</td>
<td>stocks</td>
<td>145,431.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.23%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gov. sec.</td>
<td>18,157,040.00</td>
<td>18,157,040.00</td>
<td>20,090,400.00</td>
<td>gov. seca</td>
<td>22,364.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Fs</td>
<td>3,840,163.10</td>
<td>3,840,163.10</td>
<td>1,848,691.23</td>
<td>O'Fs</td>
<td>7,997.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporal</td>
<td>4,107,442.26</td>
<td>4,107,442.26</td>
<td>5,098,021.28</td>
<td>Temporal</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosperity Account</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Prosperity Account</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>455,000.00</td>
<td>455,000.00</td>
<td>453,000.00</td>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This period</td>
<td>26,729,707.09</td>
<td></td>
<td>26,729,707.09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous year</td>
<td>28,224,965.88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>177,505.77</td>
<td></td>
<td>177,505.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUARTERLY INVESTMENT REPORT
Management Reports

The following management reports for the months of June 2009 are for your information:

1. Department of Information Technology: Pam Youngblood, (Vice President of Technology and Institutional Research)

2. Financial Aid: Gus Wessels, (Dean of Financial and Business Services)

3. Student Services: Dr. Wayne Taylor (Dean of Student Services/Director of Dual Credit Enrollment)
The following reports and/or surveys have been completed:

- Faculty Board report
- Student-Right-to-Know information for Student Handbook
- Base year contact hour funding by course/campus for fy10 and fy11
- Post-test for Summer I

The Technical Services team has successfully installed office computers, classroom computers, and computer labs at the new Sugar Land campus. They also transitioned the old Sugar Land facility for minimum phone service and network capabilities.

An upgrade to the MIS Banner system was installed into our production environment. The Banner student module is now on version 7.5.2.

The Technical Services team replaced or supplied the following locations with new computer systems, monitors, and/or printing devices in June, 2009.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Wharton</th>
<th>Fort Bend Technical Center</th>
<th>Sugar Land</th>
<th>Bay City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division of Communications and Fine Arts</td>
<td>1 Monitor</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Technology and Business</td>
<td>20 CPUs</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Math and Physical Science</td>
<td>1 CPU &amp; 1 Monitor</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Social and Behavioral Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Printers</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Life Science</td>
<td>1 CPU &amp; 1 Monitor</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Senior Vice President of Instruction</td>
<td>1 Laptop</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Director of Sugar Land/U H Campus</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>67 CPUs &amp; 39 Monitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Student Services</td>
<td>3 Printers</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Work Request by category for the month of June, 2009.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>New Service Request for the month</th>
<th>Of the New Service Request Total Completed</th>
<th>Total Completed Service Request</th>
<th>Total Remaining Open Service Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Account Management</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner Access/Security</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner AR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner Finance</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner Financial Aid</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner HR</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner ID</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner Payroll</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner Student</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Office</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Projectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Changes</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP3000/MiniSoft</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printers</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephones</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TracDat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Projects</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workstation Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Wharton County Junior College

### Financial Aid Office Report For
Aid Awarded Through June, 2009
(For The 2008-2009 Year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Year</th>
<th>Current Year</th>
<th>Increase/Decrease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Applicants</td>
<td>3,471</td>
<td>3,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Eligible Applications</td>
<td>2,687</td>
<td>2,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Ineligible Applications</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Pell Grant Recipients</td>
<td>1,388</td>
<td>1,532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pell Grant Funds Awarded</td>
<td>4,282,116</td>
<td>5,462,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Work Study Program Funds Expended</td>
<td>81,191</td>
<td>65,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Work Study Workers</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Supplemental Grant (SEOG Recipients)</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEOG Funds Awarded</td>
<td>159,000</td>
<td>145,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Guaranteed Student Loan Recipients</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>1,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed Student Loan Funds Awarded</td>
<td>2,115,377</td>
<td>5,558,093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of LEAP/SLEAP Recipients</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSIG/LEAP Funds Awarded</td>
<td>12,409</td>
<td>13,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Texas Public Education Grant Recipients</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPEG Funds Awarded</td>
<td>485,000</td>
<td>351,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Veterans Certified</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Scholarship Applicants</td>
<td>1,819</td>
<td>1,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship Funds Awarded</td>
<td>1,092,991</td>
<td>1,095,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ALL FUNDS</td>
<td>$8,228,084</td>
<td>$12,689,984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Wharton County Junior College Monthly Testing Report

**TO:** Dr. Wayne Taylor, Kimberly Kidd, Deanna Feyen, Tracy Laines  
**FROM:** Diane Stewart, Testing Coordinator  
**Date:** July 7, 2006  
**SUBJECT:** Monthly Testing Report - June 2006

**Tests Administered**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tests Administered</th>
<th>SEP</th>
<th>OCT</th>
<th>NOV</th>
<th>DEC</th>
<th>JAN</th>
<th>FEB</th>
<th>MAR</th>
<th>APR</th>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUN</th>
<th>JUL</th>
<th>AUG</th>
<th>Y-T-D</th>
<th>Jun-06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACT (Local)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton Main Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centralex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT (Local) - TOTAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT (National)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton Main Campus - TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET/HiSET</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEP Test</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence Tests</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GED Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton Main Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Land - Centralex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GED Test - TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson-Denny Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Tests</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuickTHEA Exams</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM VII-D

Clipping Service for Month of June 2009

-Each month a newspaper clipping service reviews the area newspapers and clips articles related to Wharton County Junior College. These are compiled into a monthly report for the information of the Board of Trustees. The clippings are for the month of June 2009.
REGISTER NOW for May Mini Term and 1st & 2nd Summer Terms 2009

A PROGRAM FOR EVERYONE

- Core classes in English, Math, History, Science, Speech, Humanities, Visual Performing Arts, Government, Kinesiology, and Social Sciences
- Associate of Arts degree
- Transfer programs to four-year universities
- Associate of Arts in Teaching degrees
- Associate of Applied Science degrees
- Certificate/Certification programs
- Distance learning courses
- Financial aid
- Dual and concurrent enrollment
- College credits in high school

REGISTRATION FOR MAY MINI TERM:
Register NOW through May 17.
Classes begin May 18.

REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER 1 TERM:
Register NOW through June 8.
Classes begin June 8.

REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER 2 TERM:
Register NOW through July 13.
Classes begin July 13.

OPENING SUMMER 2009
The New WCJC Sugar Land Campus will be located at the University of Houston-Sugar Land
14004 University Boulevard

THE WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE SUGAR LAND CAMPUS WILL HOLD SUMMER 2009 CLASSES IN THE NEW BUILDING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON-SUGAR LAND
WCJC's new address will soon be: 14004 University Boulevard, Sugar Land, Texas 77479

A LOCATION NEAR YOU!
WHARTON • SUGAR LAND • RICHMOND • BAY CITY
EL CAMPO • PALACIOS

1-800-561-WCJC
www.wcjcc.edu

VisIt our website or contact the Admissions and Registration Office for times, locations, and requirements.
Roberts gets scholarship offer at WCJC

Suni Roberts of Richmond, graduating senior at Foster High School, has been offered a scholarship from Wharton County Junior College.

She was also awarded a scholarship by the Board of Trustees in Music Chamber Singers and Choir Concert Singers, and has been selected for membership in the National Society of High School Scholars.

Roberts has been invited to sing with the choir at Carnegie Hall in April 2010. She is the daughter of Henry L. and Charlotte Roberts.
Registration for Wharton County Junior College is through May 14 for the May mini-term, through June 8 for Summer I session, and through July 13 for the Summer II session. Call 1-800-561-8252, or 979-832-4500 for the Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the Sugar Land campus, and 281-239-1500 for the Richmond campus.
WCJC bond election has a challenge

BY B.J. POLLOCK
bj@fhherald.com

It all comes down to Saturday's general election for proponents and opponents of Wharton County Junior College's $18 million bond issue. Only residents of Wharton County and patrons of Needville Independent School District will be able to vote on the matter and a group of the latter, calling themselves "Citizens Against The WCJC Bond", are hoping to defeat the referendum.

To that end, they have been distributing fliers with information on WCJC's plans for the bond money and the amount of taxes NISD patrons will pay if the bond passes.

Touting its side, WCJC says it wants to meet the demand for healthcare programs and will use the money for things like expanding its Wharton dormitories and increasing student enrollment.

Betty McCrohan, WCJC president, said Needville ISD students reap the rewards of WCJC's in-district tuition rates and fees, and dual credit offerings as well.
WCJC: Bond election has challenge in Needville ISD

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

A press release issued by the college states a full-time student taking 15 hours per semester realizes a cost savings of $890 each semester.

"For a Needville student who attends WCJC for four semesters, this adds up to a $2,760 savings," the press release states. It also says 325 Needville High School graduates were enrolled at WCJC last fall.

But NISD trustee Kim Janke's figure differs. He said 241 students from Needville attend WCJC, compared to 3,664 from the Rosenberg and Sugar Land area.

The college offers seven dual-credit courses at Needville High School, allowing students who complete the courses to receive college credits.

"We have enjoyed a good working relationship with Needville ISD administration over the years," said McCrohan. "Superintendent Curtis Rhodes has worked with us to establish the dual credit offerings we provide. We will continue to work with Needville ISD to better serve their needs. In fact, we recently hired a full-time math instructor to provide the additional math courses requested by the superintendent."

Several NISD officials agree WCJC has provided what Janke described as "an excellent education" for Needville students, but said the 5-cent tax increase per $100 valuation which would result if the bond issue would pass is asking too much of a community that doesn't even have a WCJC campus.

He also said NISD patrons pay some $900,000 annually in WCJC taxes, but NISD students attending the junior college only save about $125,000 on tuition each year.

Citizens Against The WCJC Bond member Mary Agnes Milesch said that means WCJC gets an extra $70,000 from NISD taxpayers annually and that's too much. She also said NISD board members who served the school district in 1970, when the pact with WCJC was made, said NISD was promised a campus one day, but it never materialized.

"It's crazy," she said. "They built campuses in Richmond, Palacios and other places; why not let them pay some of the taxes?"

"We're the only ones who pay taxes besides Wharton County," said another member of the group, Carolyn Conrad, "but we never get any information from those people. They don't even let us know about the bond election at first."

Group member Roxie Graeber said of WCJC, "It's certainly a great school, but we don't need any more taxes. At least we have our foot in the door—we're trying to get deannexed, even though it's a long way. There's a lot of red tape involved."

At their April 15 meeting, NISD trustees made the decision to gather information about deannexation, and Janke is doing just that.

In the meantime, WCJC says the health care industry is a growing one and a portion of the proposed $18 million bond issue would fund an expansion and renovation of the M.G. & Lillie A. Johnson Health Occupations Center on the Wharton campus.

"While there is a shortage of healthcare workers nationwide, the nursing shortage in Texas is critical," stated a press release, but the college lacks space. If voters authorize the college to issue the bonds for construction, said McCrohan, as many as 300 students can be added to its allied health programs, which include nursing, dental hygiene, health information technology, human services, physical therapy assistance, surgical technology and radiologic technology.

She said graduates of WCJC allied health programs average a 96.5 percent passing rate on state and national licensing exams.

The press release lists the Wharton County Economic Development Corporation, Wharton Chamber of Commerce, El Campo Chamber of Commerce, East Bernard Chamber of Commerce and Wharton County Junior College Foundation as endorser of the bond issue and says WCJC has no current tax debt rate.

"Previously, we've generated revenue for capital improvement projects through tuition and fees," said McCrohan. "That just isn't feasible if we want to keep tuition affordable and continue to attract students. Hopefully the community can see the long-term economic benefits of the capital improvement projects in this bond."

Polling places for the bond issue open from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday are located at the old Needville Fire House; East Bernard Library; Wharton Civic Center; El Campo EMS Building; and Glen Flora Fire Station.
Fort Bend
Herald and
Texas Coaster
Rosenberg, TX
Circ. 7709
From Page:
3B
5/10/2009
92249

East Bernard
Express
East Bernard, TX
Circ. 982
From Page:
2
5/28/2009
91405

WCJC
Registration for Wharton County Junior College is through May 14 for the May mini-term, through June 8 for Summer I session, and through July 13 for the Summer II session. Call 1-800-961-9252, or 979-532-4560 for the Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the Sugar Land campus, and 281-239-1500 for the Richmond campus.

WCJC registration
Wharton County Junior College is currently registering for the Summer 2009 semesters. Students may register on campus or on the Web through June 8 for Summer I, and through July 13 for Summer II. On campus registration is held at the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, WCJC Sugar Land campus, and WCJC Wharton campus. For more information about programs or registration, call 532-4560 for the WCJC Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the WCJC Sugar Land campus, 281-239-1500 for the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, and 979-244-4552 for the Bay City Campus.
WCJC bonds lose by big margin

BY B.J. POLLOCK
bj@bherald.com

Opponents of Wharton County Junior College's proposed $18 million bond issue are breathing a sigh of relief after the referendum was defeated by 61.77 percent of voters.

Official totals on the Wharton County Election Administrator Web site show the vote was 2,792 for and 1,728 against the bonds, which WCJC trustees planned to use to construct new dorms and expand the M.G. & Lillie A. Johnson Health Occupations Center at the Wharton campus.

Only residents of Wharton County and patrons of Needville Independent School District were able to vote on the matter because they are the only taxpayers for WCJC.

Election Administrator Judy Owens told the Fort Bend Herald Monday morning she did not have time to calculate Needville votes specifically but would have those figures later in the week.

Needville school board and a Needville-based group who called themselves "Citizens Against The WCJC Bond" opposed the bond issue and the 5-cent-per-$100-valuation tax increase it would mean for NISD patrons. They have been paying WCJC taxes since 1978, when a past with WCJC was made to provide discounted tuition for Needville students attending the junior college.

"We're very pleased with the turn out of the citizens of the Wharton County Junior College district who came out and voted, and voted their conscience and opinion," said NISD trustee Kim Janke.

WCJC President Betty McCrohan said, "I'm extremely disappointed that voters did not approve WCJC's bonds that would have helped us expand high-demand allied health programs and facilities to meet a critical worker shortage. However, many voters did recognize the value of the bonds. It is unfortunate that all of the voters in the tax district who have benefited from the college did not support the bonds.

McCrohan said she did not know if WCJC's board of trustees might reintroduce the bond issue at a later date.

Meanwhile, NISD continues to look into annexation from WCJC."
WCJC bond voted down decisively

Both ESDs 3 and 4 pass by a large margin

By BARRY HALVORSON
bhalvorson@journal.spectator.com

Overwhelming opposition from residents of the Needville Independent School District along with additional opposition from the El Campo and East Bernard voting locations led to a nearly two-to-one defeat of the proposed WCJC bond.

Wharton County Junior College's proposed $18 million bond in Saturday's election.

While the bond was being voted down, voters did approve both Wharton County Emergency Services District 3 and 4. Voters also returned two incumbents on the Wharton ISD Board of Trustees to office as well as voting into office a first-time Wharton City Council candidate.

The WCJC bond was defeated by a 2,792 (61.77 percent) to 1,728 (38.23 percent) margin in the final tally, which will not become official until the results of the election are canvassed by the college's board of trustees. The time frame for the canvassing is May 12-20.

In early voting, residents of the NISD voted 629 to 28 in opposition to the bond and followed that up with a 386 to 14 margin on Election Day for a final total of 1,015 against to 42 for. In El Campo the early voting went against the bond 613 to 508 and against on Election Day 305 to 254. The combined El Campo numbers were 918 against to 762 for the bond. East Bernard voted down the proposed bond 124 to 69 in early voting and added to that total voting 93 to 66 on Saturday for a final vote of

See ESDs, Page A11

---

Wharton Joint Election Totals

Official vote totals from Saturday, May 9 election.

(Official totals unofficial until canvassing of the vote done by the taxing entity)

Wharton City Council, District 3
Tom Lynch 276, Mike Jones 131

Wharton Independent School District, Position 1
Gary Wade 934, Loesta Rome 244

WISD, Position 2
Billy Bammes 667, Christine Strandsky 517

Wharton County Junior College $18 million bond
Against 2,792, For 1,728

Wharton County Emergency Services District No. 3
For 912, Against 516

Wharton County Emergency Services District No. 4
For 1,167, Against 560
ESDs pass with ease on both sides of the river

Continued from Page A1

17 against to 125.

The bond found minimal favor with City of Wharton voters in the early voting, passing by a mere 415 to 412 but saw a surge in favor of the bond on Election Day, voting 354 to 207. The final combined total had the Wharton area voting 769 to 619 for the bond that was to fund the expansion of the Johnson Health Occupation Center, construction of new residential halls on the campus and construction of a new central plant as part of the Master Plan the college had prepared in 2006.

The Glen Flora box, open only on Election Day, supported the college’s bond 22-14.

In a news release following the election, WCJC President Betty McCrohan was less than excited with the results.

“Tm extremely disappointed that voters did not approve WCJC’s bonds that would have helped us expand, high-demand allied health programs and facilities to meet a critical worker shortage,” she was quoted. “However, many voters did recognize the value of the bonds. It is unfortunate that all of the voters in the tax district who have benefited from the college did not support the bonds.”

To the 1,726 voters who did support the bond, thank you. I am grateful to you and to those community members who worked behind the scenes to get out the vote.”

McCrohan added she did not know what action, if any, the WCJC Board of Trustees might take to reintroduce the bond at a later date.

In the two ESD elections, voters supported by nearly two-to-one margins the measures that will create a taxing district to support the work of the Wharton and El Campo EMS operations in their respective service areas.

In ESD 3 results, the Wharton EMS service area, the district was approved by voters by a 912 to 510 margin. Early voters supported the measure 507 to 310 while on Election Day the vote went 382 to 168 in favor of it. Glen Flora voters opposed the district 20 to 15.

“This was something that has been talked about a long time but there were always several hurdles,” Wharton Mayor David Samuelson said. “I think this is going to be good for everyone; particularly since it was passed on both sides of the river.”

Samuelson said the new district will reduce the overall taxes paid by city of Wharton residents by three cents with only a minimal increase for county residents.

“Wharton residents will pay three cents less in property taxes,” he said. “They had been paying four cents through the city and two cents through the county.

“The city council has agreed to reduce the city tax rate by those four cents and county residents (including those living in the city) will go from paying two cents (to the county) to paying three cents (to the district).”

With all property tax payers served by Wharton paying the same rate, Samuelson said everyone will benefit.

“This brings equity to what everyone is paying and they’ll see savings for the same level of service,” he said. “It also will create stability in the funding in that the county will not have to deal with those EMS donation calculations in the future.”

Wharton City Manager Andrea Garza Jr. said the district will begin collecting property taxes starting with the 2009-10 fiscal year and that the reduction in the city tax rate will be reflected in the city budget for that same fiscal year.

“With the efforts of the city council, this is designed to be revenue neutral in that the city will reduce the tax rate the equivalent of what we had been collecting in the past,” he said.

El Campo and the rest of the service area, which includes Louise, passed ESD4 by a 1107 to 560 total. Early voting was for 750 to 368 while Election Day voting was 357 for and 192 against.

In the Wharton ISD Election, incumbent Gary Ward defeated Loretta Romo by a 904 (78.75 percent) to 244 (21.25 percent) margin for Position 1 on the board of trustees.

The Position 2 race was closer with the incumbent Billy Bahnse defeating challenger Christine Stransky 667 (56.33 percent) to 517 (43.67 percent).

In the race for the Wharton City Council District 3 position, Terry Lynch defeated Billie Jones by a 239 (64.59 percent) to 131 (35.41 percent).

Incumbent District 3 Councilman Ken Freeze chose not to run for reelection.
Barbecue baked potatoes
For those of you who purchased the WCJC Senior Citizen Program fundraiser barbecue stuffed baked potatoes, drive through pick up is today at the WCJC La- Dieu Technology Center, 911 Boiling Highway, from 11 a.m. to 1:30 p.m., in East Bernard at Savon Drugs, from 11:45 a.m. to 12:15 p.m. and in El Campo at the STMC parking lot from 11:45 a.m. to 12:15 p.m.

Dental hygiene seminar
The Wharton County Junior College Continuing Education and Dental Hygiene Departments are pleased to host the Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Friday, June 5. This seminar will provide both dentists and dental hygienists an opportunity to earn up to 7 CEU hours. Door prizes and refreshments will be available and lunch is provided to those who register for both the morning and afternoon session. For information, or to receive a brochure, call Jessica Douglas at 532-6524.
Dental Hygiene.
Wharton County Junior College hosts a dental hygiene seminar 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday, June 5 at the Wharton campus. Pre-registration is required at 1-800-561-9252, ext. 6324.

WCJC.
Registration for Wharton County Junior College is through May 14 for the May mini-term, through June 8 for Summer I session, and through July 13 for the Summer II session. Call 1-800-561-9252, or 979-532-4560 for the Wharton campus, 281-243-9447 for the Sugar Land campus, and 281-239-1590 for the Richmond campus.
Wharton County Junior College is currently registering for the Summer 2009 semesters. Students may register on campus or on the Web through June 8 for Summer I, and through July 13 for Summer II. On campus registration is held at the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, WCJC Sugar Land campus, and WCJC Wharton campus. For more information about programs or registration, call 532.4560 for the WCJC Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the WCJC Sugar Land campus, 281-239-1500 for the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, and 979-244-4552 for the Bay City Campus.
WCJC bond rejected

East Bernard, El Campo, Needville show disapproval at the ballot box

BY BARRY HALVORSON
bhalvorson@eastbernardexpress.com

Opposition from East Bernard and El Campo voters combined with an overwhelming “Against” vote from residents of the Needville Independent School District led to a nearly two-to-one defeat of the proposed Wharton County Junior College’s proposed $18 million bond in Saturday’s election.

Residents of the East Bernard ISD voting in the WCJC election rejected the bond by a 217 to 125 margin. In early voting, the vote went 124 to 69 against while election day voting went 93 to 56 against.

The WCJC bond was defeated by a 2,792, 61.77 percent, to 1,728, 38.23 percent, margin in the final tally, which will not become official until the results of the election are canvassed by the college’s board of trustees. The WCJC Board of Trustees will do that at their scheduled board meeting on Tuesday, May 19, starting at 6:30 p.m.

In early voting, residents of the NISD voted 629 to 28 in opposition to the bond and followed that up with a 386 to 14 margin on Election Day for a final total of 1,015 against to 42 for. In El Campo the early voting went against the bond 613 to 508 and against on Election Day 305 to 264. The combined El Campo numbers were 918 against to 762 for the bond.

The bond found minimal favor with City of Wharton voters in the early voting, passing by a mere 415 to 412 but saw a surge in favor of the bond on Election Day, voting 354 to 207. The final combined total had the Wharton area voting, 769 to 619, for the bond that was to fund the expansion of the Johnson Health Occupation Center, construction of new residential halls on the campus and construction of a new central plant as part of the Master Plan the college had prepared in 2006. The Glen Flora box, open only on Election Day, supported the college’s bond 22-14.

In a news release following the election, WCJC President Betty McCrohan was less than excited with the results.

“I’m extremely disappointed that voters did not approve WCJC’s bonds that would have helped us expand high-demand allied health programs and facilities to meet a critical worker shortage,” she was quoted. “However, many voters did recognize the value of the bonds. It is unfortunate that all of the voters in the tax district who have benefited from the college

See ESDs, Page 11
Continued from Page 1

did not support the bonds.

"To the 1,728 voters who did support the bonds, thank you. I am grateful to you and to those community members who worked behind the scenes to get out the vote."

McCrohan added she did not know what action, if any, the WCJC Board of Trustees might take to reintroduce the bond at a later date.

In the two ESD elections, voters supported the measures, that will create a taxing district to support the work of the Wharton and El Campo EMS operations in their respective service areas, but nearly two-to-one margins.

While the bond was being voted down, voters did approved both Wharton County Emergency Services District 3 and 4, which will help fund the Wharton and El Campo EMS Departments, respectively.

In ESD 3 results, the Wharton EMS service area, the district was approved by voters by a 912 to 510 margin. Early voters supported the measure 507 to 310 while on Election Day the vote went for 382 to 168. Glen Flora voters opposed the district 20 to 15. The county commissioners set the time and day for canvassing the election for 8:30 a.m. on Monday, May 18.

"This was something that has been talked about a long time but there were always several hurdles," Wharton Mayor David Samuelson said. "I think this is going to be good for everyone; particularly since it was passed on both sides of the river."

Samuelson said the new district will reduce the overall taxes paid by city or Wharton residents by three cents with only a minimal increase for county residents.

"Wharton residents will pay three cents less in property taxes," he said. "They had been paying four cents through the city and two cents through the county. The city council has agreed to reduce the city tax rate by those four cents and county residents (including those living in the city) will go from paying two cents (to the county) to paying three cents (to the district).

With all property tax payers served by Wharton paying the same rate, Samuelson said everyone will benefit.

"This brings equity to what everyone is paying and they'll see savings for the same level of service," he said. "It also will create stability in the funding in that the county will not have to deal with those EMS donation calculations in the future."

El Campo and the rest of its EMS service area, which includes Louise, passed ESD4 by a 1107 to 560 total. Early voting was for 750 to 368 while Election Day voting was 357 for and 192 against.
Voters overwhelmingly disapprove WCJC bond

Opposition to the $18 million Wharton County Junior College was widespread in the Needville area.

Voters overall showed that opposition by voting down the bond issue in the May 9 election.

There were a total of 2,792 votes cast against the measure while 1,728 voters cast ballots for the bond issue.

Opposition was most clear in Needville, with a 1,015 voting against the bonds and 40 voting for them.

Early voters cast 1,778 votes against while 1,020 cast ballots for the issue. On Election Day, 1,005 votes were cast against while 700 voted for the measure.

If the bond issue passed, residents in the WCJC taxing district, which includes the Needville area, would have had a 5-cent increase in the 13-cent tax rate to pay for the bonds.

Needville City Council and Needville ISD’s Board of Trustees both passed resolutions against the bond issue. Needville ISD also created a committee to see what it would take to get out of the WCJC taxing district.

At the heart of the issue was the inequity of services provided to the Needville area for the taxes they currently pay. Students from the area get a 50 percent tuition break, but no satellite campus was ever built in the area as promised when Needville voted to become of the WCJC taxing district back in 1970.

Since that time, satellite campuses have been built in other parts of Fort Bend County and in Matagorda County. Those areas don’t pay taxes to WCJC.

Needville area residents felt that those areas with satellite campuses should bear some of the cost of bond issue and not put the entire cost on taxpayers.

In other election news, Tim Sbrusch will be the newest member of the Needville ISD Board of Trustees. Sbrusch won 74.48 percent of the vote (756 votes) in the race for Position 5 on the board while opponent Brigitte Echols won 25.52 percent of the vote (259 votes).

Sbrusch will take the place of board member Joseph Anderson, who did not seek re-election.
WCJC president disappointed with bond election defeat

An $18 million bond election to fund capital improvements at Wharton County Junior College was defeated on May 9 with 2,792 voters (61.77%) voting against the bond proposal and 1,728 voters in favor.

“I’m extremely disappointed that voters did not approve WCJC’s bonds that would have helped us expand high-demand allied health programs and facilities to meet a critical worker shortage. However, many voters did recognize the value of the bonds. It is unfortunate that all of the voters in the tax district who have benefited from the college did not support the bonds,” said Wharton County Junior College, President Betty McCrohan.

“To the 1,728 voters who did support the bonds, thank you. I am grateful to you and to those community members who worked behind the scenes to get out the vote,” she continued.

McCrohan also said she did not know what action, if any, the WCJC Board of Trustees might take to reintroduce the bond at a later date.
Dental Hygiene Seminar
Whaton County Junior College Continuing Education and Dental Hygiene Departments will host a Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar from 9 a.m. – 4 p.m. Friday, June 5, in the M.G. and Lillie A. Johnson Health Occupations Center, Old Auditorium at the Wharton campus. This seminar will provide dentists and dental hygienists an opportunity to earn up to seven CEU hours. Door prizes and refreshments will be available and lunch is provided to those who register for both the morning and afternoon session. Pre-registration is required. For more information, or to receive a brochure and registration form, call Jessica Douglas at 979-532-6324.

WCJC registration
Whaton County Junior College is currently registering for the Summer 2009 semesters. Students may register on campus or on the Web through June 8 for Summer I, and through July 13 for Summer II. On campus registration is held at the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, WCJC Sugar Land campus, and WCJC Wharton campus. For more information about programs or registration, call 532-4560 for the WCJC Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the WCJC Sugar Land campus, 281-239-1500 for the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, and 979-244-4552 for the Bay City Campus.
Duval Co.
Picture
San Diego, TX
Circ. 775
From Page:
5
5/20/2009
92861

Fort Bend
Herald and
Texas Coaster
Rosenberg, TX
Circ. 7709
From Page:
3b
5/21/2009
92249

Dental Hygiene.
Wharton County Junior College hosts a dental hygiene seminar 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday, June 5 at the Wharton campus. Pre-registration is required at 1-800-561-9222, ext. 6924.

voueyouau
Ali Insell, DS, 5-7, Houston (The Woodlands).
Breane Matula, MB, 6-2, Magnolia.
Cady Mercer, OH, 5-8, Katy.
Christina Romo, OH, 5-10, Bandera (Medina Valley).
Amanda Yeager, S, Brenham and
Wharton County Junior College.
Dental Hygiene.
Wharton County Junior College hosts a dental hygiene seminar 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday, June 5 at the Wharton campus. Pre-registration is required at 1-800-561-9252, ext. 6324.

Registration for Wharton County Junior College is through June 8 for Summer I session, and through July 13 for the Summer II session. Call 1-800-561-9252, or 979-532-4590 for the Wharton campus, 281-243-6447 for the Sugar Land campus, and 281-239-1600 for the Richmond campus.
**Leal earns associate's degree from WCJC**

Vivian Salazar Leal graduated from Wharton County Junior College with an associate of applied science degree in the physical therapist assistant program.

Commencement was held at 6 p.m., May 15, 2009.

Those in attendance were her husband Randy, her daughters, Emerald and Ryra, her sister, Dahlia Salazar; her brother, Ignacio Salazar of Houston; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Felix Salazar and father and mother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Leal of Louise.

After the ceremonies, a dinner was given in her honor by her parents.

---

**Volleyball**

All insets, DS, 5-7, Houston (The Woodlands).

Breane Matula, MB, 6-2, Magnolia.

Cady Mercer, OH, 5-8, Katy.

Christina Romo, OH, 5-10, Bandera (Medina Valley).

Amanda Yeager, S, Brenham and Wharton County Junior College.
Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar
Wharton County Junior College, Continuing Education and Dental Hygiene Departments are pleased to host the Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar from 9 a.m. – 4 p.m. Friday, June 5, in the M.G. and Lillian A. Johnson Health Occupations Center, Outlar Auditorium at the Wharton Campus. This seminar will provide both dentists and dental hygienists an opportunity to earn up to 7 CEU hours. Door prizes and refreshments will be available and lunch is provided to those who register for both the morning and afternoon session. Pre-registration is required, so for more information, or to receive a brochure and registration form, please call Jessica Douglas at 979-532-6324.

Wharton County Junior College is currently registering for the Summer 2009 semesters. Students may register on campus or on the Web through June 8 for Summer I, and through July 13 for Summer II. On campus registration is held at the WJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, WJC Sugar Land campus, and WCJC Wharton campus. For more information about programs or registration, call 532-4560 for the WCJC Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the WCJC Sugar Land campus, 281-239-1500 for the WJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, and 979-244-4552 for the Bay City Campus.
WCJC cowboys top bull rider

Jake Gregory, of Edna, center, is presented a saddle from the National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association Southern Region as the year-end bull riding champion. Presenting the saddle are NIRSA Southern Region adult director Al Wagner, left and NIRSA student director Shana Britton. A freshman at WCJC, Gregory has the highest score of the year in bull riding with an 88 at the Hill College Rodeo. Gregory will be competing in the College National Finals Rodeo in June in Casper, Wyo.
Baby conference set for WCJC on Saturday, June 13

Attendees get clock hours

An All Babies and Children, ABC, Child Care Conference will be held on Saturday, June 13.

The conference will offer child care providers, foster parents and other adults who work with children the opportunity to earn seven clock hours of credit.

The conference will be at Wharton County Junior College at 911 East Boling Highway in Wharton.

Pre-registration is required by May 22, with no on-site registration and no substitution of participants.

The conference will begin with check-in at 7:15 a.m.; the last session will conclude at 3:15 p.m.


The $25 registration fee will cover the catered buffet luncheon, refreshments, certifying of clock hours, handouts, and a conference tote bag.

Registration forms and conference flyers (with map) are available at the Wharton County Extension Office at 210 South Rusk Street in Wharton.

Sponsors of this year's conference are Texas AgriLife Extension Service in Brazoria, Fort Bend, Matagorda, Waller and Wharton Counties; Wharton County Junior College; First Baptist Church Child Development Center in Wharton; and Texas Extension Education Association (TEEA) of Brazoria County.

Sponsors say they will seek to provide reasonable accommodations for all persons with disabilities for this conference.

Participants are asked to contact the sponsors by May 28 to advise them of the auxiliary aid or service required.

Questions should be directed to Dianne Gerstner or Jaime Bosch at the Wharton County Extension Office, (979) 532-3310.
Cisco College drops ‘junior’ from name

By Angela Joiner
Special to the Reporter-News

Following a trend, Cisco Junior College and its Abilene campus announced Wednesday that the word “junior” will be dropped, and the college will simply be known as Cisco College.

Amy Grant, spokeswoman for the college, said that of the 50 two-year educational institutions in Texas, only four continue to include “junior” in the name.

Grant said an internal survey indicated that students supported the name change. She said that as a matter of perception, “junior” indicated a lesser quality or lesser value in education.

“And it’s not,” Grant said.

“Our students get the same education (as at other institutions) because we all have to meet the same standards.”

She said she believes the change will help the college in recruiting as well as marketing efforts.

As far as being among the last among two-year colleges to make the name change, Grant said, “We just felt the timing was right given how we’ve evolved.”

The college has two campuses — one in Cisco, at 101 College Heights, and one in Abilene, at 717 East Industrial Blvd.

Grant said that last fall the combined enrollment was about 3,800 students, with 950 of those students on the Cisco campus.

The campus name in Abilene is Cisco College, Abilene Educational Center.

The Cisco College Board of Regents has approved the name change, and the introduction of a new logo is expected according to a news release.

The news release said the name change will take place over time. As printed materials with the old name run out, they will be replaced with the new name. The college will remain a two-year educational system awarding associate-level degrees.

The name change comes as the institution prepares to celebrate 100 years of education on the Hill, commemorating the beginning of higher education in Cisco with the Britton Training School in 1909. The college formally opened in 1939 and accepted the first students in 1940, the news release said.
WCJC conducts annual graduation

Wharton County Junior College (WCJC) recently held its 63rd Commencement Exercises with 253 graduates receiving either an associate in arts degree, associate in applied science degree, or associate of arts in teaching degree (171 graduates participated in the commencement ceremony).

The Outstanding Service Award and three Dean's Award were presented at the ceremony.

The Outstanding Service Award was presented to Chantelle Pence of Sheridan. The Outstanding Service Award is presented to the graduate who best exemplifies the spirit of service to the college and the community.

Three Dean's Awards were presented to students with the highest grade point (GPA) average for the associate in arts degree, the associate in applied science degree, and associate of arts in teaching degree.

Cynthia Connell of Bay City received the Dean's Award for the associate of applied science degree.

Cheryl Schubert of Sugar Land received the Dean's Award for the associate of arts degree.

Amber Meyers of Sugar Land received the Dean's Award for the associate of arts in teaching degree.
Yeager named MVP of WCJC volleyball team

Special to the Brenham Press:

Brenham High School graduate Amanda Yeager was named Wharton County Junior College's volleyball MVP at the school's athletic banquet on Tuesday. Yeager, a 5-foot-7 setter whose mother, Debbie Yeager, is Brenham's volleyball coach, will play at Texas A&M-Kingsville next season.
Registration for Wharton County Junior College is through June 8 for Summer I session, and through July 13 for the Summer II session. Call 1-800-561-9252, or 979-332-4560 for the Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the Sugar Land campus, and 281-239-1500 for the Richmond campus.

Dental Hygiene.
Wharton County Junior College hosts a dental hygiene seminar 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday, June 5 at the Wharton campus. Pre-registration is required at 1-800-561-9252, ext. 6324.
WCJC to host Gulf Coast Dental Seminar

Wharton County Junior College will host a Gulf Coast Dental Seminar from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. June 5 at the M.G. & Lillie M. Johnson Health Occupations Center. This seminar will offer up to 7 CEU hours for dentists and dental hygienists.

The morning session “Baby Boomers & Beyond” will focus on the changes that occur as the population ages, including new research findings on aging and dental/oral conditions pertinent to senior citizens including diabetes, heart disease, polypharmacy, osteoporosis, dementia, implants, senior friendly practices, product review and more.

The afternoon session, “Is It Hot in Here or Is It Me? Making Sense of Patients’ Medical Mysteries” will focus on symptoms that afflicted many dental patients.

Topics for the afternoon session include examining oral health concerns of women during all phases of perimenopause and menopause, treatment options, symptom relief, manifestations, alternative choices, and new clinical applications.

Lunch will be provided for participants of both sessions, and refreshments and door prize drawings will be available throughout the day.

Registrations must be made at least one business day before the seminar begins. Prices vary depending on the sessions attended and a discount is available for American Dental Hygienists’ Association (ADHA) members.

For more information or to register, contact the Wharton County Junior College Continuing Education Department at 979-532-6524 or 800-361-9252 ext. 6324, or email jessicad@wcjc.edu.
Fort Bend
Herald and Texas Coaster
Rosenberg, TX
Circ. 7709
From Page: 7
5/26/2009
92249

East Bernard Express
East Bernard, TX
Circ. 982
From Page: 2
5/28/2009
91405

**WCJC**
Registration for Wharton County Junior College is through June 8 for Summer I session, and through July 13 for the Summer II session. Call 1-800-561-9252, or 979-532-4560 for the Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the Sugar Land campus, and 281-239-1500 for the Richmond campus.

**Columbus Opry**
The Columbus Opry is hosting a special Live Country Music Show with proceeds benefiting the Wharton County Junior College Colorado County Senior Citizen Program. The show will be at 7:30 p.m. Saturday, June 6, at the Veterans Memorial Center, 1349 Legion Drive/Business Hwy. 90, in Columbus. Advanced tickets may be purchased for $7 at the WClC Columbus Senior Citizen's office at 316 Spring Street in Columbus or call 979-732-5606. The Annual Live Country Music Show is a tribute to Bob Wills and his Texas Playboys with the Texas Sagebrush Band on stage.

Dental Hygiene.
Wharton County Junior College hosts a dental hygiene seminar 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday, June 5 at the Wharton campus. Pre-registration is required at 1-800-561-9252, ext. 6324.
WCJC-SL.

The following classes start in June at the Sugar Land Campus of WCJC. Call 281-243-8495 or e-mail jammerc@wcjc.edu for information. Starting June 6:
Starting June 16: Intro To Auto CAD, Beginning Computers For Seniors, Medical Terminology, and Spanish 1 For Healthcare.

Registration for Wharton County Junior College is through June 8 for Summer I session, and through July 13 for the Summer II session. Call 1-800-561-9253, or 979-932-4560 for the Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the Sugar Land campus, and 281-239-1500 for the Richmond campus.
WCJC Human Services Club holds annual banquet, elects new officers

Wharton County Junior College Human Services Club hosted the student awards banquet Friday, May 8 honoring spring and summer graduates with an associate in applied science degree from the Human Services Program.

Honored graduates were Chantelle Pence, Outstanding Academic Achievement Award (spring graduate), Barrielle Joseph, Outstanding Dedication/Motivation Award (summer graduate) and Tammy Yuen (summer graduate).

Spring graduates honored students continuing in the program with tokens of appreciation to keep their motivation up in pursuing their degrees as well.

Outgoing officers were celebrated as were the incoming officers for the academic year of 2009-2010. The incoming officers are: Irma Cantu, president; Martina Garcia, vice president; Daniella Coca, secretary; Kendra Allen, treasurer and Kimberly Brooks, historian.

Students prepared the meal being served and a PowerPoint presentation was given of activities accomplished by the club members throughout the academic year of 2008-09.

Dr. Ike Williams of Springfield College, Houston, dean and director of the campus, was the guest speaker for the evening. Dr. Williams provided a history of Springfield College as well as the necessary means of receiving bachelor's and master's degrees in human services from Springfield College.

Students were also honored for meeting the requirements for National Technical Honor Society. These honorees were Sara Antone, Kimberly Brooks, Martina Garcia, Yolanda Mendez and Larissa Robinson. Two students honored for their membership for two years in the honor's society were Chantelle Pence and Irma Cantu.

Pence also received the human services departmental service award granted on Wednesday, May 13 by Victoria Schultz, director of the Human Services Program.

She also received the WCJC outstanding service award granted Friday, May 15 during the WCJC graduation ceremony by Dr. Wayne Taylor, dean of student services.

Human Services Club Officers
Outgoing officers of the Wharton County Junior College's Human Services Club are (back, l-r) Victoria Schultz of Needville, sponsor; Barrielle Joseph of Richmond, community liaison for Richmond; Daniella Coca of Sugar Land, secretary; Chantelle Pence of Sheidan, vice president; Dora Garcia of El Campo, president; Irma Cantu of Wharton, treasurer; (front) Lizette Espana of Rosenberg, community liaison for Rosenberg and Martina Garcia of Wharton, community liaison for Wharton.
WCJC Students Attend Regional Conference

Students enrolled in the Human Services Program of Wharton County Junior College were from one of eight colleges invited to participate in a regional conference stemming from the Western Regional Organization of Human Services Professional at Coleman College of the Health Sciences auditorium in Houston earlier this year.

The goal of the conference was to have students present their view of the future of Human Services.

Students selected and researched a topic and presented it with a power point presentation. The WCJC students entitled their presentation “Linking Individuals in Rural Communities”.

The students identified and addressed the needs of specific rural populations such as children/adolescents, the elderly (who make up about 22 percent of the rural population in Texas), women and issues relative to a farming/rural community.

Students also expressed potential resolutions and mechanisms to empower individuals within rural communities by providing services relative to their needs.

The WCJC students delivered the only presentation pertinent to a rural community. According to WCJC Human Services Program Director Victoria Schultz, the students from other colleges were very interested in meeting with the WCJC students to share information and knowledge unique to rural populations.

There were breakdown sessions designed to discuss issues pertinent to the current and future status of Human Services as a field as well as program implementation processes and networking of resources and services.

Students gained a better understanding of the provision of services, the necessity of resource networking and the need of modification of project/programs in order to meet the changing needs of the service populations.
WCJC Hosting Dental Seminar

Wharton County Junior College (WCJC) will host a Gulf Coast Dental Seminar on June 5 at the M.G. & Lillie A. Johnson Health Occupations Center.

This seminar will be held from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. and will offer up to 7 CEU hours for dentists and dental hygienists.

The morning session "Baby Boomers & Beyond" will focus on the changes that occur as the population ages, including new research findings on aging and dental/oral conditions pertinent to senior citizens including diabetes, heart disease, poly pharmacy, osteoporosis, dementia, implants, senior friendly practices, product review and more.

The afternoon session, "Is It Hot in Here or Is It Me? Making Sense of Patients' Medical Mysteries" will focus on symptoms that afflicted many dental patients.

Topics for the afternoon session include examining oral health concerns of women during all phases of perimenopause and menopause, treatment options, symptom relief, manifestations, alternative choices, and new clinical applications.

Lunch will be provided for participants of both sessions, and refreshments and door prize drawings will be available throughout the day.

Registrations must be made at least one business day before the seminar begins. Prices vary depending on the sessions attended and a discount is available for American Dental Hygienists' Association (ADHA) members.

For more information or to register, please contact the Wharton County Junior College Continuing Education Department at 979-332-6324 or 800-561-9252 ext. 6324, or email jessicad@wcjc.edu.
Zane Gray Caddell, La Grange's bareback rider, has qualified for the National competition. He will represent Wharton County Junior College and the Southern Region at the National Intercollegiate Rodeo in Casper, Wyo. June 14-21. He is a freshman at Wharton County Junior College. There are 12 regions throughout the United States. In college, he had five rodeos in the spring and fall semester. In his final rodeo to go to Nationals, he won first in the short 60 and first in the average with a score of 82 points. Collegiate cowboys and cowgirls pay all their own expenses to participate in their individual events.
Athletes Honored

The Wharton County Junior College Booster Club recently honored the college's athletic teams at its 46th annual athletic banquet. Special award recipients included, from left, Rudy Austin of Zachary, La., the Johnnie Frankie Award; Amanda Yeager of Brenham, volleyball most valuable player; Cade Rice of Sealy, rodeo most valuable player; and Kurt Leer of La Grange, baseball most valuable player. The banquet was held on May 19.
Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar
Wharton County Junior College's Continuing Education and Dental Hygiene departments host the Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar Friday, June 5 from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. The seminar includes morning and afternoon sessions. Pre-registration is required. To receive a brochure and registration form call Jessica Douglas at 979-532-6324.

Charlton earns award at WCJC
Ashley Charlton received the Wharton County Junior College 2009 Outstanding Music Major award that was presented at the college's annual Achievement Awards Ceremony held recently.
Wharton Journal-Spectator
Wharton, TX
Circ. 4277
From Page: 2
5/23/2009
91446

325

WJC registration
Wharton County Junior College is currently registering for the Summer 2009 semesters. Students may register on campus or on the Web through June 8 for Summer I and through July 13 for Summer II. On campus registration is held at the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, WCJC Sugar Land campus, and WCJC Wharton campus. For more information about programs or registration, call 532-4560 for the WCJC Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the WCJC Sugar Land campus, 281-239-1500 for the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, and 979-244-4552 for the Bay City Campus.
**WCJC Senior Bingo**

The Wharton County Junior College Senior Citizen Program is inviting area residents ages 60 and older to play Bingo with other seniors with prizes and refreshments furnished by Angels Care Home Health from 2:30 p.m. on Monday, June 1 at the WCJC Senior Center, LaDue Building, 9111 Boling Hwy.

---

**WCJC registration**

Wharton County Junior College is currently registering for the Summer 2009 semesters. Students may register on campus or on the Web through June 8 for Summer I, and through July 13 for Summer II. On campus registration is held at the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, WCJC Sugar Land' campus, and WCJC Wharton campus. For more information about programs or registration, call 532-4560 for the WCJC Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the WCJC Sugar Land campus, 281-239-1500 for the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, and 979-244-4552 for the Bay City Campus.
2 Sugar Land residents earn WCJC honors

Wharton County Junior College held its commencement exercises and two local students were presented two of the three Dean's Awards at the ceremony.

The Dean's Awards were presented to students with the highest grade point average for the associate in arts degree, the associate in applied science degree, and associate of arts in teaching degree based on a 4.0 scale. Cheryl Schubert of Sugar Land received the Dean's Award for the associate of arts degree. Amber Meyers of Sugar Land received the Dean's Award for the associate of arts in teaching degree.

WCJC Senior Bingo

The Wharton County Junior College Senior Citizen Program is inviting area residents ages 60 and older to play Bingo with other seniors with prizes and refreshments furnished by Texas Home Health from 2-3 p.m. on Monday, June 8 at the WCJC Senior Center, LaDieu Technology Center, Wharton Campus, 911 Boling Hwy.
The Wharton County Junior College Booster Club recently honored the college's athletic teams at its 46th Annual Athletic Banquet. Shown above are award recipients, from left: Rudy Austin, Johnnie Frankie Award; Amanda Yeager, Volleyball Most Valuable Player; Kurt Leer, Baseball MVP; and Cade Rice, Rodeo MVP. Each year the WJC Booster Club presents the best all-around athlete with the Johnnie Frankie Award in honor of the late Johnnie Frankie, who coached several WJC sports teams over many years.
El Campo
Leader-News
El Campo, TX
Circ. 4994
From Page: 2
5/30/2009
91472

Fort Bend
Herald and
Texas Coaster
Rosenberg, TX
Circ. 7709
From Page: 6
5/27/2009
92249

---

FRIDAY, JUNE 5

325

Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar

Wharton County Junior College's Continuing Education and Dental Hygiene departments host the Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar Friday, June 5 from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. The seminar includes morning and afternoon sessions. Pre-registration is required. To receive a brochure and registration form call Jessika Douglas at 979-532-6324.

---

Dental Hygiene

Wharton County Junior College hosts a dental hygiene seminar 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday, June 5 at the Wharton campus.

Pre-registration is required at 1-800-661-9252, ext. 6324.

---

County:

Wharton

91472-05-30_2001
Casarez among WCJC students at conference

Students enrolled in the Human Services Program of Wharton County Junior College were from one of eight colleges invited to participate in a regional conference stemming from the Western Regional Organization of Human Services Professional at Coleman College of the Health Sciences auditorium in Houston. Attending from El Campo was Dora Casarez of El Campo.

The goal of the conference was to have students present their view of the future of Human Services.

Students selected and researched a topic and presented it with a power point presentation. WCJC students entitled their presentation “Linking Individuals in Rural Communities.”

They identified and addressed the needs of specific rural populations such as children/adolescents, the elderly (who make up about 22 percent of the rural population in Texas), women and issues relative to a farming/rural community.

Students also expressed potential resolutions and mechanisms to empower individuals within rural communities by providing services relative to their needs.

The WCJC students delivered the only presentation pertinent to a rural community. According to WCJC Human Services Program Director Victoria Schultz, the students from other colleges were very interested in meeting with the WCJC students to share information and knowledge.

(See NETWORKING, Page 5-B)
WCJC announces class of nursing graduates

Forty-nine students from Wharton County Junior College graduated with an associate of applied science degree in the nursing program.

The graduates include: Rachal Hildebrand, Joanna Olivera and Edith (Lori) Tolbert of El Campo, Joseph (Kent) Margist and Tara Maxa both of Bellville, Sandra Goodell of Wallis, Brandi Schrader of Cat Spring, Fabiola Vazquez of Eagle Lake, Bonnie McCausland of Giddenden, Dustin Oliver of Katy, Kaitlin McRae, Robin Moeckel, and Sarah Morse, all of Needville.

Also, Kristine Andersen, Lori Avila, Tania Burbar, Catarina Gonzalez-Hall, Consuelo Guzman, Victoria Lamb, Grace Mejia, Candis Muckelroy, Gabriela Smith, all of Richmond, Molly Funk, Andrea Hernandez, Melissa Dillon and Samuel Thomas of Rosenberg, Mandee Coleman of Simonton, Megan Bentley, Kelley Buchanan, Rachel Herring, Merielle Mercado and Frances Rodriguez, all of Sugar Land.

Also, Christina Linney of Baytown, Ashley Kenny of Cypress, Mary Mojica, Duy-Liem and Lauren Ravari of Houston, Steven Davis, Stacey Eidlebach, Belinda Elkins, Priscilla Gonzales, April Lunday, LaToya Spiller and Kimberly Stavenna, all of Bay City; Elisabeth Lucio of Markham, Kimberly Gray of Van Vleck, Monica Zahn of Boling, Carlyn Cavness of East Bernad, Sarah Bailey and Amanda Oballe of Wharton.

For information and application contact WCJC’s associate degree nursing program at (979) 532-6391.

WCJC ADN Grads

WCJC associate degree nursing program graduates (in) include: Lori Tolbert of El Campo, Sarah Bailey of Wharton, Carlyn Cavness of East Bernard, Amanda Oballe of Wharton, Rachel Hildebrand of El Campo and Monica Zahn of Boling
WCJC names scholarships & awards recipients

Wharton County Junior College recently presented the following local students with department awards at the college's annual achievement awards ceremony for 2009:

- Outstanding Student in History and Geography: Rachel Morris of El Campo
- Outstanding Student in Biology: Randy Vacek of El Campo
- Phi Theta Kappa-Sealock Award: Travis Krpec of El Campo
June 5

Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar
Wharton County Junior College, Continuing Education and Dental Hygiene Departments will host the Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar from 9 a.m. – 4 p.m. Friday, June 5, in the M.G. and Lillie A. Johnson Health Occupations Center, Outlar Auditorium at the Wharton Campus. This seminar will provide both dentists and dental hygienists an opportunity to earn up to 7 CEU hours. Pre-registration is required. For more information, or to receive a brochure and registration form, call Jessica Douglas at 979-332-6324.

WCJC

Registration for Wharton County Junior College is through June 8 for Summer I session, and through July 13 for the Summer II session. Call 1-800-561-9252, or 979-332-4560 for the Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the Sugar Land campus, and 281-238-1500 for the Richmond campus.
Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar
Wharton County Junior College, Continuing Education and Dental Hygiene Departments will host the Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar from 9 a.m. - 4 p.m. Friday, June 5, in the M.G. and Lillie A. Johnson Health Occupations Center, Outlaw Auditorium at the Wharton Campus. This seminar will provide both dentists and dental hygienists an opportunity to earn up to seven CEU hours. Door prizes and refreshments will be available and lunch is provided to those who register for both the morning and afternoon session. Pre-registration is required, so for more information, or to receive a brochure and registration form, please call Jessica Douglas at 979-532-6324.
WCJC bond decision means rethinking for college

Tough times call for tough choices and as citizens blessed to be living in the world's greatest democracy we must always honor, respect and comply with majority rule decisions. Unfortunately in our recent May 9 election, the majority decision appears to create long-lasting and potentially insurmountable economic and educational stumbling blocks.

As most are now aware, the proposed Wharton County Junior College $18 million renovation project to fund the Johnson Health Occupation Center expansion, construction of new residential halls and a new central plant, all at the main Wharton Campus, was soundly rejected by a 2,792 to 1,728 count.

For over five years, WCJC’s annual enrollment has continued to skyrocket above 5,800 students with the majority now taking basic preparatory courses transferable to four-year senior colleges and universities. Unlike most universities, Texas community colleges like WCJC bridge a crucial educational gap for students who need to live closer to home and are seeking less stringent admissions standards, significantly more affordable tuition rates and more flexibility in class scheduling, thereby allowing them to fulfill family commitments like caring for a child or maintaining full-time employment.

From a community standpoint, WCJC creates employment opportunities and attracts shoppers and taxpaying residents who lease local apartments, buy groceries at H-E-B and Walmart, and dine and play at local restaurants and entertainment venues.

From a regional perspective, these same economic stimuli extend into surrounding communities like El Campo, Rosenberg, East Bernard and Louise where WCJC professors, support staff and maintenance employees purchase homes, participate in civic organization, bank at local financial institutions, shop at community retail venues, worship in local churches and enroll their children in area grade schools. Without question, WCJC provides a much needed source of civic and fiscal sustenance to many Gulf Coast cities.

Looking back at the early May election, WCJC’s proposed $18 million renovation project received strong support from Wharton voters while it narrowly missed in

Mayor
Philip
Spennath
And The Mayor

East Bernard and El Campo and was completely annihilated in the Needville sector. Among the reasons cited for opposition were claims that future growth was only feasible at the Rosenberg campus; many voters no longer had college-age children; current economic indicators undermined renovations; and WCJC flat reneged on promises to expand into neighboring communities.

For those in support came the recognition that education remains the one true constant for ensuring the future economic growth and development of our great nation, state and region. No matter what's in your bank account, who your parents are or what side of the neighborhood you grew up in, education will always be the one true equalizer providing everyone the opportunity to reach for the stars and live out the American dream.

As seen throughout history, the more effective and efficient a country is at producing skilled workers, the greater the opportunity and likelihood for developing cost-effective services, constructing more efficient means of housing and transportation, and formulating long awaited research and cures for cancer and other debilitating illnesses.

With today’s ever-increasing demand for nurses and other medical para-professionals, WCJC’s radiologic technician, physical therapy assistant, dental hygienist and nursing graduates continue to be heavily recruited and have little trouble obtaining first-rate employment. In order to maintain WCJC’s regional standing as one of the Gulf Coast’s most revered medical learning institutions, regional businessmen and advocates for higher-learning are intensifying their efforts to upgrade and refurbish the Johnson Medical Building with additional classrooms, computer labs, a lecture hall and a skilled nursing lab.
With each new semester, the cramped laboratories and limited classroom space are forcing WCJC administrators to regrettably turn away significant numbers of promising, well-qualified medical school applicants. That's right, many of our very own local and area high school graduates are being denied opportunities due to a lack of instructional aides and available seating at WCJC's Johnson Health Occupation Center.

My fellow citizens, I totally and completely respect and understand the need for every citizen to stand up, vote and be heard. Concerning the expansion of WCJC, I remain hopeful that district representatives can and will join together and agree on a course of action for improving and moving forward with a master plan that is agreeable to all taxpayers.

Whatever your concerns might be or wherever your reservations may lie, please contact our WCJC administrators or board of trustees and share your thoughts, ideas and visions while there is still time to meet the instructional needs of our most recent high school graduates.

-Contact askthemayor@sbcglobal.net.
WCJC registration

Wharton County Junior College is currently registering for the Summer 2009 semesters. Students may register on campus or on the Web through June 8 for Summer I, and through July 13 for Summer II. On campus registration is held at the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, WCJC Sugar Land campus, and WCJC Wharton campus. For more information about programs or registration, call 532-4560 for the WCJC Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the WCJC Sugar Land campus, 281-239-1500 for the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, and 979-244-4552 for the Bay City Campus.

Dental hygiene seminar

The Wharton County Junior College Continuing Education and Dental Hygiene Departments are pleased to host the Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Friday, June 5. This seminar will provide both dentists and dental hygienists an opportunity to earn up to 7 CEU hours. Door prizes and refreshments will be available and lunch is provided to those who register for both the morning and afternoon session. For information, or to receive a brochure, call Jessica Douglas at 532-6324.
WCJC Senior Bingo
The Wharton County Junior College Senior Citizen Program is inviting area residents ages 60 and older to play Bingo with other seniors with prizes and refreshments furnished by Texas Home Health from 2-3 p.m. on Monday, June 8 at the WCJC Senior Center, LaDue Technology Center, Wharton Campus, 911 Boling Hwy.

WCJC
Registration for Wharton County Junior College is through June 8 for Summer I session, and through July 13 for the Summer II session. Call 1-800-561-3252, or 979-532-4560 for the Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the Sugar Land campus, and 281-239-1500 for the Richmond campus.
The following classes start in June at the Sugar Land Campus of WCJC. Call 281-243-8485 or e-mail jammerc@wcjc.edu for information. Starting June 9:

Dental Hygiene.
Wharton County Junior College hosts a dental hygiene seminar 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday, June 5 at the Wharton campus. Pre-registration is required at 1-800-561-9252, ext. 6324.
WCJC registration

Wharton County Junior College is currently registering for the Summer 2009 semesters. Students may register on campus or on the Web through June 8 for Summer I, and through July 13 for Summer II. On-campus registration is held at the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, WCJC Sugar Land campus, and WCJC Wharton campus.

For more information about programs or registration, call 532-4560 for the WCJC Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the WCJC Sugar Land campus, 281-239-1500 for the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, and 979-244-4552 for the Bay City Campus.

Dental hygiene seminar

The Wharton County Junior College Continuing Education and Dental Hygiene Departments are pleased to host the Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Friday, June 5. This seminar will provide both dentists and dental hygienists an opportunity to earn up to 7 CEU hours. Door prizes and refreshments will be available and lunch is provided to those who register for both the morning and afternoon session. For information, or to receive a brochure, call Jessica Douglas at 532-6324.
Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar
Wharton County Junior College, Continuing Education and Dental Hygiene Departments will host the Gulf Coast Dental Hygiene Seminar from 9 a.m. – 4 p.m. Friday, June 5, in the M.G. and Lillie A. Johnson Health Occupations Center, Outlar Auditorium at the Wharton Campus. This seminar will provide both dentists and dental hygienists an opportunity to earn up to 7 CEU hours. Door prizes and refreshments will be available and lunch is provided to those who register for both the morning and afternoon session. Pre-registration is required, so for more information, or to receive a brochure and registration form, please call Jessica Douglas at 979-532-6324.

WCJC registration
Wharton County Junior College is currently registering for the Summer 2009 semesters. Students may register on campus or on the Web through June 8 for Summer I, and through July 13 for Summer II. On campus registration is held at the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, WCJC Sugar Land campus, and WCJC Wharton campus. For more information about programs or registration, call 532-4560 for the WCJC Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the WCJC Sugar Land campus, 281-239-1500 for the WCJC Fort Bend Technical Center in Richmond, and 979-244-4552 for the Bay City Campus.
Wharton County Junior College announces the recent graduation of 49 students from its Associate of Applied Science Degree in Nursing program. The graduates include: Joseph (Kent) Margist and Tara Maxa both of Bellville, Sandra Goodell of Wallis, Brandi Schrader of Cat Spring, Fabiola Vazquez of Eagle Lake, Bonnie McCausland of Glidden, Duset Oliver of Katy, Kathleen McClane, Robin Moeckel, and Sarah Morse all of Needville, Kristine Andersen, Lori Avila, Tania Barber, Catarina Gonzales Hall, Conuelo Guzman, Victoria Lamb, Grace Mejia, Candis Muckelroy, Gabriela Smith all of Richmond, Molly Pink, Andrea Hernandez, Melissa Dillon, and Samuel Thomas of Rosenberg, Mandee Coleman of Simonton, Megan Bentley, Kelley Buchaman, Rachel Herring, Merielle Mercado, and Frances Rodriguez all of Sugar Land. Also, Christina Linney of Baytown, Ashley Kenny of Cypress, Mary Mejica, Duy-Liem, and Lauren Ravati of Houston, Steven Davis, Stacey Eidebach, Belinda Elkins, Priscilla Gonzales, April Landay, LaTsaya Spiller, and Kimberly Stavera all of Bay City, Elisabeth Lucio of Markham, Kimberly Gray of Van Vleck, Monica Zahn of Boling, Carily Cavness of East Bernard, Rachal Hildebrand, Joanna Olvera, Edith (Lori) Tolbert of El Campo, Sarah Bailey, and Amanda Oballe of Wharton. For information and application contact WCJC's associate degree nursing program at (979) 532-6381.
Senior awards presented to grads

Needville High School will hold graduation ceremonies for the Class of 2009 on June 5 at 8 p.m. Blue Jay Stadium.

John Paul Barton is Valedictorian and Garrett Janke is Salutatorian.

Senior awards were recently presented to the following:
Cameron Alderman – Germania Insurance, $250
Rey Amaya – West Point Academy, $447,000
Joseph Anderson – Needville FFA, $500; Needville Youth Fair, $1,000; St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200
John Paul Barton – Texas A&M University Lechner Academic Scholarship, $10,000; Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Metropolitan Scholarship, $15,000; KJZR Scholarship, $3,000; Fort Bend County Fair Association, $2,000; Fort Bend County A&M Club, $2,000; Top Ten Percent Award, $2,000; Texas A&M University Opportunity Award, $1,000; Needville PTA, $1,000; UIL Academics, $500; Needville Band Boosters, $300;

SEE PAGE 2
Senior awards presented grads

THE GULF COAST TRIBUNE

SENIOR AWARDS

from page one

Needville Band Sousa Award, $500; Texas A&M University Corps of Cadets General Earl Rudder Award, $10,000; Needville National Honor Society, $250 Polka Lovers Klub of America, $500; Valedictorian Scholarship, $4,700; WCJC High Honors, $1,300; Ernie Mendoza Memorial Scholarship, $1,000; NISD Academic Scholarship, $1,000; St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200.

Corey Bercher – St. Michael’s Catholic Church, $200.

Dustin Bridges – WCJC Rodeo Scholarship, $4,200; Texas High School Rodeo Association, $500.

Savannah Calderon – Wells Fargo Fiestas Patrías, $1,500.

Ashley Cook – Needville Band Boosters, $420.

Jennifer Cooper – Needville Family and Consumer Sciences, $300.

Chris Countryman – Texas Nursery Landscape Association, $2,000; Charlie Wotan Academic Scholarship, $4,000.

Courtney Cox – Blinn College Softball Scholarship, $18,600; Trinity Valley Community College Softball Scholarship, $9,000.

Alexis Dorr – San Antonio Livestock Show, $8,000; Beasley Bash, $1,000; Needville FFA, $500; Fort Bend County Fair, $2,000; Needville Youth Fair, $1,000.

Josh Fojtik – Top Ten Percent Award, $2,000; Blue Jay Booster Club, $2,000; American Legion Post 350, $300; Needville Harvest Festival, $500; Rosenberg Rotary Club, $1,000; Needville High School Scholarship Fund, $2,000.
Senior awards presented to grads

James Foster – Wharton County Junior College Academic Honors, $1,300; UIL Academics, $500; Karla Marek Memorial Scholarship, $500; Ernie Mendoza Memorial Scholarship, $1,000
J.C. Gardner – Needville Youth Fair, $1,000; Needville Little League, $400
Amorette Gooch – Needville Family and Consumer Sciences, $50
Heather Graeber – Houston Baptist University, $14,000
Jo Lisa Hargrove – AT&T Scholarship Foundation, $10,000; George and Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation, $15,000; Needville High School Band Boosters, $500
Randy Head – Youth In Philanthropy Scholarship, $5,000; Needville Lions Club, $750; Student of the Month Scholarship, $500
Layla Helton – Damon PTA, $500; Texas Tech University, $25,000; Needville National Honor Society, $250
Creed Henry – AT&T Foundation, $10,000

Needville Chamber of Commerce, $750; Needville Knights of Columbus, $1,000; Needville Lions Club, $750; Needville National Honor Society, $250; NISD Employee Scholarship, $500
Sage Hlavaty – SPJST Temple Office, $1,000; SPJST Lodge 81 Needville, $500; American Legion Post 271, $1,000; Fort Bend County Trail Riders, $500
Ami Horky – University of Houston Academic Achievement, $24,000; Morton Masonic Lodge #72, $750; Needville Band Boosters, $570; UIL Scholarship, $500; NISD Employee Scholarship, $500
Kirby Jan – Needville Little League, $400; Daughter of the Republic of Texas, $500; Fort Bend County Farm Bureau, $1,000; American Legion Post 271, $1,000; Fort Bend County Fair, $2,000; Needville Youth Fair, $1,000; Tarleton State University Music Scholarship, $300; Morton Masonic Lodge, $750;
Senior awards presented grads

Rosenberg Masonic Lodge, $500; Needville Youth Fair Queen 2nd runner up, $500; Needville Youth Fair Top Ticket Seller, $250; Needville Youth Fair Queen coronation Ticket Sales, $720; Needville PTA, $1,000; Needville Band Boosters, $510; 4-H AP George, $1,000; Epsilon Upsilon ADK, $500; Needville Chamber of Commerce, $750; Liz Koch Memorial Scholarship, $1,000; St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200

Garrett Janke – Catholic Life, $500; Needville PTA, $1,000; Blue Jay Booster Club, $2,000; Czech Heritage Society, $500; Needville Youth Fair Pete Wieghat Memorial Scholarship, $1,000; Fort Bend County Fair, $2,000; Guy 4-H, $75; Top Ten Percent Award, $2,000; WCJC High Honors, $1,300; Needville Harvest Festival, $500; Fort Bend County Farm Bureau, $1,000; NISD Academic, $1,000

Samantha Janota – Texas A&M University Kingsville Presidential Series, $8,000; St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200

Lauren Kalkomey – Fort Bend County Trailriders, $500; Beasley Bash, $250; Needville Knights of Columbus, $1,000

Paige Kendziora – St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200

Justin Kilty – St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200; Ernie Mendoza Memorial Scholarship, $1,000

Shelby Kindrick – Needville Little League Scholarship, $400; Houston Baptist University, $24,000; Needville Lions Club, $750; Needville High School Scholarship Fund, $2,000

Kalub Kolar – WCJC High Honors, $1,300

Andrew Kulcak – Fort Bend County Fair, $2,000; Needville PTA, $1,000; UIL Academics, $500; Needville Band Boosters, $940; WCJC High Honors, $1,300; Germania Insurance, $250; Blue Jay Engineering Technology Association, $200; Needville Knights of Columbus, $1,000; Needville Lions Club, $750; Needville Spanish Club, $500; Liz Koch Memorial Scholarship, $1,000; NISD Academic, $1,000; Stephen F. Austin State University Academic Excellence, $3,000; St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200

Nick Kurtz – KJZT Scholarship, $3,000; Texas A&M University regents Scholarship, $20,000; George Foundation Ft. Bend County Scholarship, $20,000; George and Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation, $15,000; Top Ten Percent Award, $2,000; Liz Koch Memorial Scholarship, $1,000; Rosenberg Rotary Club Scholarship, $1,000; NISD Employee Scholarship, $500; St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200;

Austin Latz – Society of Petroleum Engineers Gulf Coast Chapter, $12,000; Needville PTA, $1,000; Blue Jay Booster Club, $2,000; St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200; WCJC High Honors, $1,300; Blue Jay Engineering Technology Association, $200; Needville National Honor Society, $250; Needville Spanish Club, $500; NISD Academic, $1,000

Melinda Maya – Westwood College Scholarship, $2,500; Melissa Maya – Texas High School Rodeo Association, $500; Creekside Christian Fellowship Scholarship, $1,100

Jack Mehrens – Needville FFA, $500; Kelsey Miles – Fort Bend County Fair, $2,000; Blue Jay Booster Club, $2,000; NISD Academic, $1,000

SEE PAGE 13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SENIOR AWARDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albert Moreno – Needville FFA, $500; Baylor University Provost Gold Scholarship, $32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kody Neel – Wharton County Junior College Baseball Scholarship, $3,000; St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natasha Nguyen – Needville Youth Fair Queen, $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alysha Oler – Needville Youth Fair, $1,000; Needville High School Scholarship Fund, $2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby Parham – San Jacinto Junior College Softball Scholarship, $8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley Porras – Wharton County Junior College Baseball Scholarship, $3,000; Germania Insurance, $250; St. Michael’s Catholic Church, $200 Organization of Spanish Speaking Police Officers, $500; Ernie Mendoza Memorial Scholarship, $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dylan Powell – Sam Houston State University Rodeo Scholarship, $24,000; Fort Bend County Farm Bureau, $1,000; Fort Bend County Fair, $2,000; Texas High School Rodeo Association, $500; Blake Sandel Memorial Scholarship, $500; Blue Jay Booster Club, $2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paige Prihoda – KJZT Scholarship, $3,000; St. Michael’s Catholic Church, $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deana Ramirez – Needville Family and Consumer Sciences, $500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseas Ramos – St. Michael’s Catholic Church, $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyssa Rodriguez – Angelina College Softball Scholarship, $3,100; St. Michael’s Catholic Church, $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Rodriguez – Needville Family and Consumer Sciences Scholarship, $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Rogers – Needville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist Men’s Club Scholarship, $500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monica Salas – Needville Spanish Club, $500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaleb Silva – Texas A&amp;M University Foundation Excellence Award, $8,000; Texas A&amp;M University Regents Scholarship, $20,000; Top Ten Percent Award, $2,000; Texas A&amp;M University Corps of Cadets Scholarship, $4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kourtney Smart – Choctaw Nation Scholarship, $8,000; Blinn Exemplary Student Scholarship, $4,000; Chevon Phillips Scholarship, $5,800; PTA Youth Fair Queen, $1,000; Needville Youth Fair Queen, $1,000; Liz Koch Memorial Scholarship, $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Smith – Texas Tech University Presidential Scholarship, $30,000; WCJC High Honors, $1,300; Needville National Honor Society, $250; Ernie Mendoza Memorial Scholarship, $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennafer Strausky – Super S Foods, $1,000; Needville Lions Club, $750; ‘Lee’ Stifurt – Needville Band Boosters, $270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eloisa Tapia – Needville Family and Consumer Sciences, $500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angela Tibe – Needville PTA, $1,000; Needville Little League, $400; Delta Kappa Gamma, $1,000; St. Michael’s Catholic Church, $200; ADK Sandy Wenzel Memorial Scholarship, $500; Blue Jay Engineering Technology Association, $200; Fort Bend County Retired Teachers, $500; Needville High School Scholarship Fund, $2,000; NISD Employee Scholarship, $500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Wieghat – KJZT, $1,200; Fort Bend County Farm Bureau, $1,000; Blue Jay Booster Club, $2,000; NISD Academic, $1,000; Needville Youth Fair,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needville Youth Fair First Runner Up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needville Youth Fair Ticket Sales, $285; Austin College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutheran University Softball Scholarship, $44,000; Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$36,000; St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner Wieghat – AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Foundation, $1,000; San Antonio Livestock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show, $10,000; Needville Youth Fair Paul Wenzel Memorial Scholarship,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Bureau, $1,000; TEA, $400; Tim Todd Memorial Scholarship, $500;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needville FFA, $500; WCJC High Honors, $1,300; Fort Bend County Fair,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300; Connors State College, College, $10,000; NISD Academic, $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole Young – Blue Jay Booster Club, $2,000; NISD Academic, $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor Zdunkiewicz – St. Michael's Catholic Church, $200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHS Class of '09 scholarships, awards

Approximately $795,000 in scholarships were awarded to the following graduates of the Palacios High School Class of 2009:

Alton Family Memorial Scholarship: ($500) Lauren Brister, Stormy Phillips.
Band Booster Club Scholarship: ($700) Nolan Oldham, ($500) Brandon Sanders.
Beta Sigma Phi Scholarship: (400) Ryan Hammond.
Billy & Carolyn Bradshaw Scholarship: ($500) Stormy Phillips.
Catholic Daughters Association Scholarship: ($250) Catherine Castan on.
Chamber of Commerce Scholarship: ($500) Catherine Castanon, Elizabeth Zamora.
Community College of Air Force Military Scholarship: ($98,000) Angel Nguyen.
Danevang Farmers' Cooperative Society Scholarship: ($250) Rusty Kubecka.
Darrell Tedder Scholarship: ($1,000) Elizabeth Zamora.
David Bruton Endowed Scholarship: ($1,000) Nolan Oldham.
DeVry High School Scholarship: ($9,000) Ryan Hammond.
Edward O. Morris Scholarship: ($500) Kristen Black.
FFA Built Ford Tough: ($1,000) Jarred Stuhenberg.
First United Methodist Church of Palacios: ($500) Nolan Oldham, Rusty Kubecka.
Harmonie Club Scholarship: ($300) Cameron Biffle, Lauren Brister, Jarred Stuhenberg.
High School Allotment ACT & SAT Scholarship: ($2,000) Lauren Brister, Lori Bumgardner, Catherine Castanon; ($1,000) Carl Hansen; ($2,000) Nolan Oldham.
High School Allotment TAKS Scholarship: ($500) Lori Bumgardner, Nolan Oldham.
High School AP Scholarship: ($1,400) Nolan Oldham, ($700) Lori Bumgardner, ($300) Catherine Castanon, Jazmine Puentes.
Honor Graduate Scholarship: ($13,000) Nolan Oldham.
Houston Baptist University Presidential Scholarship: ($28,000) Lauren Brister.
IBC Scholarship: ($500) Alexis Torres.
Johnnie McDaniel Memorial Scholarship: ($500) Mailey Pham.
Bay City Kiwanis Club Scholarship: ($500) Mailey Pham.
Knights of Columbus Scholarship: ($500) Catherine Castanon, Heather Nguyen, Ngoc Thuy Vu; ($250) Colt Adams, Chelsea Kubecka, Rusty Kubecke, Bethany Martino, Stormy Phillips, Kathryn Nguyen, Jarred Stuhenberg.
Lion's Club Scholarship: ($750) Catherine Castanon, Heather Nguyen.
Mary Hardin Baylor Freshmen Honors Scholarship: ($16,000) Lauren Brister.
Mary Margerum Mosier Scholarship: ($500) Heath Nguyen.
Matagorda County Marine Advisory Scholarship: ($1,000) Mailey Pham, Ngoc Thuy Vu, Elizabeth Zamora.
Matagorda County Area Go Texan Scholarship: ($15,000) Lori Bumgardner, Nolan Oldham.
Matagorda County 4-H Gold Star Scholarship: ($500) Jarred Stuhenberg.
Matagorda County Fair Scholarship: ($2,000) Lori Bumgardner, Jarred Stuhenberg.
Matagorda County Texas Exes Scholarship: ($800) Nolan Oldham, Ngoc Thuy Vu.
Miss Palacios Scholarship: ($1,250) Elizabeth Zamora.
Myrtle Shannon Deadrick Memorial Scholarship: ($350) Jazmine Puentes.
Palacios 4-H Scholarship: ($200) Lauren Brister.
Palacios Trail Riders Association Scholarship: ($500) Catherine Castanon, Julio Ramon.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scholarship Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Recipients</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pilot Club of Bay City Scholarship</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>Stormy Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian Day School Scholarship</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>Cameron Biffle, Lauren Brister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow Land Day Care Center Scholarship</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>Alex Buckley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Up 4-H Scholarship</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>Jarred Stuhrenberg, Chelsea Kubecka, Audrey Kubecka, Rusty Kubecka, Stormy Phillips, Lori Bumgardner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosarura Garcia Flores Memorial Scholarship</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>Kenneth Garcia Jr., Bethany Martino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schreiner University Trustee Scholarship</td>
<td>$36,000</td>
<td>Lacey Warner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple Simon's Scholarship</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>Jazmine Puentes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Schools Academic Scholarship</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>Nolan Oldham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith/Holst Scholarship</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>Heather Nguyen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STP Education Incentive Program Scholarship</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>Catherine Castanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STP WIN Scholarship</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>Nolan Oldham, Lori Bumgardner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STP WIN/Powerset Scholarship</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>Lori Bumgardner, Catherine Castanon, Crystal Dinh, Heather Nguyen, Jazmine Puentes, Elizabeth Zamora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super S Foods Scholarship</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>Heather Nguyen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMS Scholarship</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>Tommy Tran, Duck Pham, Kimberly Tran, Jessica Nguyen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASSP All-State Academic Excellence Scholarship</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>Nolan Oldham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry Foundation Scholarship</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>Lori Bumgardner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas at Austin-Dedman Distinguished Scholarship</td>
<td>$52,000</td>
<td>Nolan Oldham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbie W. Parish Scholarship</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>Nolan Oldham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VFW Post 2467/Queen Hamlin Post of Palacios Scholarship</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>Cameron Biffle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton County Junior College Volleyball Scholarship</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>Jenna Treybig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Smith Senior Tri County Scholarship</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>Elizabeth Zamora, Tessa Laborde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Carl Trull Memorial Scholarship</td>
<td>$26,600</td>
<td>Among the following: Maria Ayala, Julio Ramon, Perla Zamora, Amairani Zumaya, Kristin Black, Jimmy Diaz, Elizabeth Zamora, Jazmine Puentes, Dung Pham, Kathryn Nguyen, Heather Nguyen, Alexis Torres, Cameron Biffle, Eric Rojas, Bethany Martino, Lacey Warner, Audrey Kubecka, Chelsey Kubecka, Ngoc Thuy Vu, Brandon Sanders, Lori Bumgardner, Catherine Castanon, Rusty Kubecka, Lauren Brister, Ken Garcia, Yolanda Sanchez, Jarred Stuhrenberg, Colt Adams, Nolan Oldham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PISD Educational Foundation/NGR Energy Scholarships</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>Colt Adams, Benito Aguilara, Maria Ayala, Cameron Biffle, Kristin Black, Lauren Brister, Alex Buckley, Lori Bumgardner, Catherine Castanon, Lawrence Crews, Jimmy Diaz, Crystal Dinh, Ken Garcia, Sandra Garcia, Ryan Hammonds, Carl Hansen, Audrey Kubecka, Chelsey Kubecka, Rusty Kubecka, Bethany Martino, Heather Nguyen, Kathryn Nguyen, Nolan Oldham, Mailey Pham, Stormy Phillips, Jazmine Puentes, Julio Ramon, Eric Rojas, Yolanda Sanchez, Brandon Sanders, Jarred Stuhrenberg, Alexis Torres, Jenna Treybig, Ngoc Thuy Vu, Lacey Warner, Elizabeth Zamora, Parla Zamora, Amairani Zumaya</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THS Class of '09 scholarships awards

The following scholarships were awarded to graduating seniors in the Tidehaven High School Class of 2009:

American Legion Auxiliary Girls' State ($200)-Kyla Calzada.
Association of Texas Professional Educators ($500)-Adam Webernick.
Bay City Chamber of Commerce & Agriculture ($500)-Kirby Hickl.
Bay Kiwanis Club ($500)-Kourtney McKissick.
Blessing American Legion & Auxiliary ($200)-Amber Garcia, Roberto Sanchez, Jr.
Blessing Community Center ($500)-Crystal Harvey, Juan Sandoval, Jordan Taska-Genzer.
Blessing Masonic Lodge-Jimmy King Memorial ($500)-Bradley Jackson.
Blessing Masonic Lodge-Mirabeau B Lamar ($500)-Katherine Endres.
Blessing PTC ($500)-Crystal Harvey, Roberto Sanchez, Jr.
Cargill Community Scholarship Program ($1,000)-Kirby Hickl.
Cari Trull Memorial ($1,000)-Nicholas Carrillo, Madison Clontz, Katherine Endres, Amber Garcia, Luz Gonzales-Estrada, Crystal Harvey, Kirby Hickl, Yanessi Longoria, Kourtney McKissick, Elizabeth Nunez, Tiffany Perez, Cortney Pionkla, Kaitlin Sanchez, Roberto Sanchez Jr., Juan Sandoval, Jordan Taska-Genzer, Adam Webernick.
Catholic Daughters of the Americans Court #2546 ($200)-Trevor Havel.
Danvang Farmers Cooperative ($250)-Kirby Hickl.
Darrell Tedder Memorial ($1,000)-Nicholas Carrillo.
Delvin Taska and Jesse O Baker Memorial ($500)-Maria Palomares.
Early High School Graduation Scholarship ($2,000)-Kaitlin Sanchez, Roberto Sanchez Jr.
El-Matcon 4-H ($250)-Adam Webernick.
Farmers Cooperative of El Campo ($100)-Brian Batchelder and Kirby Hickl.
First State Bank of Louise-Blessing Branch ($500)-Elizabeth Nunez.
George K and Aleta B Nelson Memorial ($600)-Roberto Sanchez, Jr.
IBC-Antonio R Sanchez, Sr. Memorial ($500)-Luz Gonzales-Estrada.
Jackson Electric Cooperative ($1,000)-Kourtney McKissick.
James E "Budget" Cornett Memorial ($500)-Kourtney McKissick.
James Miller Price Memorial ($200)-Kirby Hickl, Grayson Huffman, Juan Sandoval, Shavnette Woods.
Jarvis Christian College (tuition/fees)-Shawnette Woods.
Jessie Lee Revis Memorial ($200)-Amber Garcia, Crystal Harvey.
Joc and Pat Nance Family Scholarship ($2,000)-Juan Sandoval.
Kevin Yuxheimer Memorial ($300)-Crystal Harvey, Roberto Sanchez, Jr., Knights of Columbus Council #4307 ($500)-Crystal Harvey, Kirby Hickl, Juan Sandoval.
Living Word Church ($500)-Eric Laines.
Markham Volunteer Fire Department ($500)-JaCorey Fisher, ($750)-Evan Stavinoha.
Markham Volunteer Fire Department-Henderson Fabrication ($750)-Amber Garcia.
Markham Volunteer Fire Department-Markham Industrial Group ($750)-Kourtney McKissick, ($1,000)-Grayson Huffman.
Matagorda County Area Go Texan ($2,500)-Madison Clontz.
Matagorda County Fair and Livestock ($2,000)-Trevor Havel and Kirby Hickl, Adam Webernick, ($3,500)-Kourtney McKissick.
Matagorda County Farm Bureau ($500)-Kirby Hickl.
Matagorda County Texas Exes ($800)-Nicholas Carrillo.
Palacios Trail Riders Association ($500)-Trevor Havel and Kirby Hickl.
Pierce Family Memorial ($300)-Cortney Pionkla.
Pilot Club of Matagorda ($500)-Amber Garcia.
Ronald McDonald House Charities/Hispanic American ($2,000)-Robert Sanchez, Jr.
Rose Marie Zemanek-Snyder ($1,000)-Juan Sandoval.
Sons of the American Legion ($500)-Jasmine Cortez, Amber Garcia, Luz Gonzales-Estrada, Crystal Harvey, Trevor Havel, Kirby Hickl, Brittniey Manciaz, Elizabeth Nunez, Daniel Palomares, Maria Palomares, Tiffany Perez, Cortney Pionkla, Roberto Sanchez Jr., Adam Webernick.
St. Peter's and St. Roberts' Altar Society ($500)-Kirby Hickl.
Texas Housing Authority ($5,000)-Nicholas Carrillo.
Texas Lyceum Leadership ($2,000)-Kirby Hickl.
Tidehaven Administrators Scholarship ($300)-Luz Gonzales-Estrada, Yanessi Longoria.
Tidehaven Athletic Booster ($500)-Katherine Endres, Amber Garcia, Jordan Taska-Genzer, Adam Webernick.
Tidehaven Class of 1958 ($250)-Katherine Endres, Kourtney McKissick.
Tidehaven Class of 1960-1969 ($500)-Brittniey Manciaz, Maria Palomares, Cortney Pionkla.
The Class of '09 Scholarships, Awards

Tidehaven High School Band ($450)- Jasmine Cortez, Grayson Huffman, Bradley Jackson.
Tidehaven ISD Alumni ($250)- Jordan Taska-Genzer.
Tres Palacios Gas Storage LLC ($5,000)- Madison Clontz, Crystal Harvey.
United States Air Force Educational Program ($107,000)- Catherine Tsika.
United States Army Education Program ($70,236)- Kyla Calzada.

United States Army Education Program ($70,956)- Brandon Nash.
WCIC High Honor (tuition/fees)- Roberto Sanchez Jr., Nicholas Carrillo, Kirby Hickl.
West Point Academy Preparatory Scholarship- Robert DeWoody.
William Smith Sr. Head Start ($1,000)- Amber Garcia.
Young Family Foundation ($12,000)- Amber Garcia.
long list of awards and scholarships announced at 2009 EBHS graduation

Medals for maintaining scholastic average in four years of high school to be acclaimed a distinguished honor graduate: Kelsey Renee Barta, Katharine Anne Blackert, Megan Elise Cullers, Christopher Raymond Plunkett, Richard Seth Potts, Courtney Marie Repka and Samantha Kristine Zapalac.

A medal for maintaining the highest scholastic average in four years of high school to be acclaimed an honor student: Victoria Leigh Harris, Zachary Scott Hermes, Lindsay Rebecca Hlavinka, Megan Hlavinka, Michael Brandon Holcomb, Taylor Demmy HUDGINS, Nida Khurshid, Stephen Bryce Koenig, Cameron Scott Mazoch, Jared Alan Minks, MaKenzie Taylor Pope, Linda Susan Reed, Marco Antonio Rivera, Nicholas Ryan Srubar, Lyndsay Elizabeth Steigel and Taylor Ross Valigura.

A medal for maintaining the highest scholastic average in the 2009 senior class — Katharine Anne Blackert.

Medal for maintaining the second highest scholastic average in the 2009 senior class — Samantha Kristine Zapalac.


American Legion Auxiliary Unit No. 4226 Scholarships — Megan Hlavinka and Nicholas Ryan Srubar.

American Legion District Oratorical Scholarship — Samantha Kristine Zapalac.

American Legion Post No. 226 Local Oratorical Scholarship — Samantha Kristine Zapalac.

Albert and Albina Spacek Scholarship — Richard Seth Potts and Christopher John Vacick.

Association of Texas Professional Educators Scholarships — MaKenzie Taylor Pope, Lyndsay Elizabeth Steigel and Katie Marie Valigura.

Ave Maria University Scholarship — Christopher John Vacick.

Baylor University Softball Scholarship — Courtney Marie Repka.

Baylor University Dean’s Gold Scholarship — Courtney Marie Repka.

Bessie and Marie Kucera Catholic Daughters of Americas No. 1108 Scholarship — MaKenzie Taylor Pope.

Big G Auto Glass Scholarship — Beverly Brooke Kresta.

Blake Graves Memorial Scholarship — Garrett Neal Graves.

Brandi Ward Memorial Future Teacher Scholarship — Lyndsay Elizabeth Steigel.

Bright Minds Scholarships — Megan Elise Cullers, Michael Brandon Holcomb, Cameron Scott Mazoch, Richard Seth Potts, Marco Antonio Rivera and Samantha Kristine Zapalac.

Bruiser Bowl Scholarships — Tara Marie Hlavinka and Nicholas Ryan Srubar.

Catholic Daughters of the Americas Texas State Mem-
Long list of awards & scholarships announced at 2009 EBHS grad

East Bernard Chapter National Honor Society Scholarships — Katharine Anne Blackert and Samantha Kristine Zapatle.

East Bernard FFA Scholarship — Richard Seth Potts.


East Bernard High School Scholarship — Victoria Leigh Harris and Taylor Demmy Hudgins.

East Bernard Journalism Scholarships — Kelsey Renee Barta, Victoria Leigh Harris, Lindsay Rebecca Hlavinka, Megan Hlavinka, Tara Marie Hlavinka, Taylor Demmy Hudgins, Nida Khurshid, Morgan Ann Perez, McKenzie Taylor Pope, Lyndsay Elizabeth Stelzel.

East Bernard PTO Scholarships — Tara Marie Hlavinka and Richard Seth Potts.

East Bernard Lions Club Scholarship — Katharine Anne Blackert.

East Bernard Masonic Lodge No. 817 Scholarships — Lindsay Rebecca Hlavinka and Michael Brandon Holcomb.

EBISD Permanent Fund Scholarships — John Raymond Acevedo, Luis Belman, Nathaniel Gregory Castro, Stephanie Marie Hawes, Megan Hlavinka, Tara Marie Hlavinka, Michael Brandon Holcomb, Marco Antonio Rivera and Lyndsay Elizabeth Stelzel.

Edgar Hudgins Memorial Scholarship — Courtney Marie Repka.


Gaylan Segrest Memorial Scholarship — Garrett Neal Graves.
Long list of awards and scholarships announced at 2009 EBHS grad


Grace Elizabeth Wenglar Lingo Memorial Scholarship — Mackenzie Taylor Pope.

Hill College Hillsboro Softball Scholarship — Elizabeth Valene Reyes.

Holy Cross Catholic Church Altar Server Scholarship — Christopher John Vacek.


 Houston Livestock Show & Rodeo 2009 Area Go Texan Scholarship — Samantha Kristine Zapalac.

Janie Herron Memorial Scholarship — Lance Major Crump.

Joe and Albina Zalman Memorial Scholarship — Richard Seth Potts.

John F. Connelly Scholarship Fund — Jared Alan Minks.

Johnny A. Koons Scholarship — Marco Antonio Rivera.

KJT Society No. 40 Catholic Union of Texas Scholarship — Megan Hlavinka and Christopher John Vacek.

KJT Society No. 40 Youth Club Scholarships — Megan Hlavinka, Tara Marie Hlavinka, Jeffery Michael Jasek and Christopher John Vacek.

Knights of Columbus Council No. 2500 Scholarships — Cameron Scott Mazoch, Morgan Ann Perez, Mackenzie Taylor Pope, Nicholas Ryan Srubar and Christopher John Vacek.

Lamar Consolidated ISD Texas Teachers Classroom — Lindsay Rebecca Hlavinka.

Leonard Herlica Memorial Scholarship — Jared Alan Minks.

Martin Luther King Jr. Memorial Scholarships — Isaha Racquel Blackwood, Nathaniel Gregory Castro and Christopher John Vacek.

Melvin O. Koytm Scholarship — Lyndsay Elizabeth Stelzel.

Mike Furrell M.D. Scholarship — Stephanie Marie Hawes.


Norma Pullin Brahmarte Scholarship — Tara Marie Hlavinka.

Patrick Hlavinka Memorial Scholarship — Stephen Bryce Koenig.

Pilot Club of Wharton Scholarship — Richard Seth Potts.

Rice Medical Center Employee Volunteers Scholarship — Christopher John Vacek.

R.V.O.S. Lodge No. 421 Scholarship — Lindsay Rebecca Hlavinka and Christopher John Vacek.

Sons of the American Legion Post No. 226 Scholarships — Beverly Brooke Kresta, Cameron Charles Orsak, Nicholas Ryan Srubar and Christopher John Vacek.


Southwestern University Academic Scholarship — Megan Elise Cullers.

St. John’s Matuta Scholarships — Taylor Demmy Hudgins and Jared Alan Minks.

Super S Food Store Scholarship — Stephen Bryce Koenig.

Sybil and W.L. McCain Scholarship — Marco Antonio Rivera.

Texas Ag Industries Scholarship — Megan Hlavinka.

Texas A&M Rhonda Reynolds Sands Directors Scholarship — Katharine Anne Blackert.

Tilford Sulak Memorial Band Scholarship — Luis Enrique Roldan.


V.J. and Minnie Jurasek Hlavinka Scholarship — John Raymond Acosta.

Wallis American Legion Auxiliary Scholarship — Kelsey Renee Barta.

Wharton County A&M Club Scholarship — Richard Seth Potts.

Wharton County Farm Bureau Leadership Scholarship.
Long list of awards & Scholarships announced at 2009 EBHS grad

- Megan Hiavinka, Tara Marie Hiavinka and Richard Seth Potts.
  Wharton County Junior College Board of Trustees High Honor Scholarships — Katharine Anne Blackert, Megan Elise Cullers, Richard Seth Potts and Samantha Kristine Zapalac.

- Wharton County Junior College Drama Scholarship — Kelsey Renee Barta.

- Wharton County Junior College Obenhause Scholarship — Cameron Scott Mazoch.

- Wharton County Teacher’s Credit Union Scholarship — McKenzie Taylor Pope.

- Wharton County Youth Fair & Exposition Scholarships — Megan Elise Cullers, Tara Marie Hiavinka, Richard Seth Potts, Nicholas Ryan Srubar, Matthew John Stelzel and Katie Marie Valigura.

- Wharton County Youth Fair 2009 Academic Rodeo Scholarship — Samantha Kristine Zapalac.

- Wharton/Lower Colorado County Farmer’s Union Scholarship — Megan Hiavinka and Lyndsay Elizabeth Stelzel.

Fort Bend
Herald and
Texas Coaster
Rosenberg, TX
Circ. 7709
From Page:
2
6/12/2009
92249

Blood Drive
Donate blood at the Fort Bend campus of the Wharton County Junior College 9:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Wednesday at 5333 FM 1640 in Richmond. Stop by to donate. Call 281-239-1527 or e-mail beverlym@wcjc.edu for more information.

WCJC
325
Stop by Wharton County Junior College Fond Bend campus as it hosts university recruiters 9 a.m. to noon Monday at 5333 FM 1640 in Richmond. 281-239-1527 or beverlym@wcjc.edu.

County:
Fort Bend
92249-06-12_2001
WCJC holds commencement

Wharton County Junior College (WCJC) recently held its 63rd Commencement Exercises with 253 graduates receiving either an associate in arts degree, associate in applied science degree, or associate of arts in teaching degree.

The Outstanding Service Award and three Dean's Award were presented at the ceremony.

The Dean's Awards is presented to three students with the highest grade point (GPA) average for the associate in arts degree, the associate in applied science degree, and associate of arts in teaching degree based on a 4.0 scale.

Photo by John Dettling Jr.

Cynthia Connell, of Bay City, received the Dean's Award at WCJC for the associate of applied science degree.

Cynthia Connell of Bay City received the Dean's Award for the associate of applied science degree.
Fort Bend 
Herald and 
Texas Coaster 
Rosenberg,TX 
Circ. 7709 
From Page: 8 
6/15/2009 
92249

**WCJC-SL**


**Blood Drive.**

Donate blood at the Fort Bend campus of the Wharton County Junior College 9:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Wednesday at 5333 FM 1640 in Richmond. Stop by to donate. Call 281-239-1527 or e-mail beverlym@wcjc.edu for more information.
Blood Drive.

Donate blood at the Fort Bend campus of the Wharton County Junior College 9:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Wednesday at 5333 FM 1640 in Richmond. Stop by to donate, or call 281-239-1527 or e-mail beverlyn@wcjc.edu for more information.

Health Briefs

Blood Drive.

Donate blood at the Fort Bend campus of the Wharton County Junior College 9:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Wednesday at 5333 FM 1640 in Richmond. Stop by to donate, or call 281-239-1527 or e-mail beverlyn@wcjc.edu for more information.

A blood and platelet drive for Sam Kelley of Richmond is 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday, June 22 in Building B in the Fort Bend County Fairgrounds in Rosenberg. To schedule a donation time, call 281-342-6171.
Pioneer bull rider takes second go at NIRA Championships

CASPER, Wyo. – Wharton County Junior College Pioneer rider Cameron Bland was the second round winner in the bull riding competition at this year's National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association Championships.

The WCJC rider posted a score of 84 point to edge Jeffrey Askey of the University of Tennessee-Martin with 82 points. Overall, Bland ranks fourth going into the short round with no show rides in the first and third round giving him an 80 average.

As of Tuesday, the WCJC men were tied for eighth with 270 points and was the second highest ranked team from Texas. The University of Tennessee-Martin was the leading team at 375 followed by the University of Montana-Western at 365 and Western Texas College at 350.

Other results from Monday slack at the College National Finals Rodeo, courtesy of the National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association, include:

- Breakaway Roping: (second round winners) 1, Kassi Venturacci, University of Nevada – Las Vegas, 2.6 seconds.
- 2, Cally Cummings, Southwestern Oklahoma State University, 2.7.
- 3 (tie), Michele Lyons, Walla Walla Community College and Megan Wilkinson, New Mexico State University, 2.8.

- Bareback Riding: (second round winners) 1, Steven Peeples, Walla Walla Community College, 82 points.
- Jaren Smith, Western Texas College, 75.

- Steer Wrestling: (second round winners) 1, Sterling Lambert, Feather River College, 4.3 seconds.
- 2, Taylor Nahrung, University of Montana – Western, 4.5.
- 3 (tie), Benjamin Johnson, Central Arizona College and Wyatt Smith, University of Montana – Western, 4.7.
- 8 (tie), Jake Mitchell, West Texas A&M University, 5.8.

- Saddle Bronc Riding: (second round winners) 1 (tie), Jesse Wright, College of Southern Idaho; Bryan Martinat, Western Texas College; and Cort Scheer, Panhandle State University, 78 points.
- 8 (tie), Aaron Lida, Texas A&M University, 72.5. (total on two)
- 1 (tie), Jake Wright and Bryan Martinat, Western Texas College, 151.5.
- 4, Cort Scheer, Panhandle State University, 147.

- Team Roping: (second round winners) 1, Kyle Roberts, Eastern New Mexico University and Jake Cobb, Weatherford College, 5.3.
- 2, Joe Macoubrie, Northwestern Oklahoma State University, and Daniel Reed, Southeastern Oklahoma State University, 6.2.
- 3 (tie), Ryan VonAhn and Trevor Connolly, Southeastern Oklahoma State University, and Kent Mueller, University of Montana – Western and Chase Tryan, Montana State University, 6.5. (total on two)
- 6, Jesse and Rudy Austin, Wharton Junior College, 17.0.

- Bull Riding: (second round winners) 1, Cameron Bland, Wharton County Junior College, 84 points.
- 2, Jeffrey Askey, University of Tennessee – Martin, 82.3.
- 3 (tie), Brent Menz, University of Tennessee – Martin, and Trevor Kastner, Western Oklahoma State University, 80.5.
- 6, Logan Allen, Texas Tech University, 78.5.

Complete results are available at www.cnfr.com.
College fairs scheduled in Houston area

Students seeking to learn more about universities and colleges can attend several mini college fairs around the Houston area.

Representatives of more than 20 colleges will provide information and assistance.

College fairs will be at the following locations:
- June 17, from 9:30 a.m. until 12:30 p.m., San Jacinto North, 5800 Uvalde Road, Building ILC, Houston
- June 17, from 10 a.m. until 1 p.m., Lone Star Cy Fair College
- June 18, from 9:30 a.m. until 12:30 p.m., San Jacinto South, 13735 Beamer Rd, Building ILC, Houston
- June 18, from 10 a.m. until 1 p.m., Lone Star College-North Harris
- June 22, from 9 a.m. until noon, Wharton County JC-Richmond, 5333 FM 1640, Richmond
- June 23, from 9 a.m. until noon, Wharton County JC-Wharton, 911 Boling Highway, Wharton
- June 24, from 9 a.m. until noon, Wharton County JC-Sugar Land, 14004 University Blvd, Sugar Land
- July 1, from 11 a.m. till 1 p.m., Lee College, Baytown
WCJC.

Stop by Wharton County Junior College-Fort Bend campus as it hosts university recruiters 9 a.m. to noon Monday at 5333 FM 1640 in Richmond. 281-239-1527 or beverleym@wcjc.edu.

WCJC.

Registration for Wharton County Junior College is through July 13 for the Summer II session. Call 1-800-561-9252, or 979-532-4550 for the Wharton campus, 281-243-8447 for the Sugar Land campus, and 281-239-1500 for the Richmond campus.
Locals Named To WCJC Dean's List

Wharton County Junior College (WCJC) as recognized a number of area students as distinguished scholars for the spring semester of 2009.

The following students were named to the Dean's List for earning at least a 3.5 GPA, out of a possible perfect 4.0, in all work completed during at least twelve semester hours of work.

From Eagle Lake: Sterling Fling, Jose Garza, Luis Samaniego, Guadalupe Vazquez; Garwood: Keith Drisk, Keith Llanes, Maria Saenz, Dane Shimek; Nada: Kevin Thompson; and Sheridan: Chantelle Fence.
Eagle Lake
Headlight
Eagle Lake, TX
Circ. 1958
From Page: 4
6/25/2009
91334

WCJC Hands Out Awards, Scholarships

Wharton County Junior College (WCJC) recently presented the following students with department awards or scholarships at the college's annual Achievement Awards Ceremony: 2009 R. L. Cowser, Jr., Award in English - Sterling Fling - Eagle Lake; 2009 Human Services Achievement Award - Chantelle Pence - Sheridan; 2009 Outstanding Student in Electronics - Jake E. Boettcher - Columbus.
Tooting the DNA horn

One thing’s certain, you will never find anyone in my immediate family on the sports pages of the newspaper – maybe the editorial pages and for sure the religious section – but the sports section, no. My friend who is the registrar and the head coach at a Lutheran high school, has sons who have been making the sports news regularly for some time now, both having received athletic scholarships to colleges. I’m proud of his sons and enjoy keeping up with their successes.

One of my daughters is a design editor for a major book publisher in New York City where she lives. If you haven’t heard me brag about that very much, it’s because she tries to keep a lid on my tendency to be too effusive in my admiration of my children and grandchildren (one grandchild might actually make the sports pages one day.) However, it seems like a parent ought to be able to brag every now and then, and of course, you can’t stop a grandparent from footing his DNA horn. I guess we want people to think our kids are chips off the old block.

My current urge to brag a little is not about my daughter’s position at the book publisher, but about a freelance design job she did for Oshkosh. In the fall, they had asked her to design some children’s shirts with a safari theme. She has an incredibly unique design style that can be seen in a couple of children’s books she did at Tyler School of Art. There are many designers with well-crafted designs, but unfortunately, they look like everybody else’s designs. Not so with my daughter’s. There’s always a little twist here, or a subtle tongue in cheek hint there, that whimsical something above and beyond you can’t put your finger on – like in the watercolor paintings of my friend, Frank Gerrietta. No doubt the folks at Oshkosh recognized that quality in her portfolio, and that’s the reason they hired her to do the job. We found her Oshkosh shirt in a Houston area Target store and bought several. I took pictures of the shirts with her design on it, but I don’t know whether Barry (my editor) will print it with this story or not. So let me describe it for you. It’s a tangerine colored polo-type shirt, the color suggesting a jungle sunset. There’s a parade of animals crossing the horizon, with a jungle bird riding on the back of an elephant, and an ostrich with its head in the ground (one of the signs giving directions points down and says “Down Under”) and a giraffe is sauntering along in the middle. The other two road signs say “East” and “West,” and the caption underneath the animal parade is “Which way to the jungle?”

A marvelous tree is depicted on the left to balance the road signs on the right. The tree is a fanciful cross between an African baobab and a Japanese cherry tree. The scene and the design speak to the whimsical nature of a child’s mind, and I’m guessing it’s going to be very popular with children everywhere.
You should be able to find it in all Target stores.

Oshkosh is a very popular maker of children’s clothing, although they actually started out as a maker of men’s overalls, moving into the realm of children’s clothing by first making pint-sized bib overalls, so that the little ones could dress like their dads. Oshkosh grew from a small-town company in Oshkosh, Wis. to an international company. In 2005, Oshkosh joined the Carter’s family. Their children’s clothing continues to delight parents everywhere.

As a father, I feel blessed that my daughter has a good job with a reputable publisher and does freelance work on the side. When she was home recently for a quick visit, I was able to look at some of her design work for the books she has been assigned, and I was very impressed with her almost instinctive sense of when balance is the right look and when askewness is called for or when balance is deliberately and artistically compromised by off-balance.

When she was a student at Tyler School of Art, she won numerous design awards, some international, and her works were displayed in prestigious design journals. How did she achieve all of this? Well, as an overly proud father, I’d like to say that she wasn’t given my first name (Ray) for no reason. However, I have to acknowledge my wife’s aesthetic influence on her, the really good teachers she had at East Bernard Elementary, Junior High and High School, Wharton County Junior College, the University of Texas, and Temple University’s Tyler School. And the philosophy my father lived by that guides all of us, “Do the very best you are capable of doing, whatever that is, and realize the only true reward is found in knowing that you did your very best.”

Ray Spitzenberger serves as pastor of St. Paul Lutheran Church in Wallis, after retiring from Wharton County Junior College, where he taught English and speech and served as chairman of Communications and Fine Arts for many years.
WCJC students participate in regional conference

Students enrolled in the Human Services Program of Wharton County Junior College were from one of eight colleges invited to participate in a regional conference stemming from the Western Regional Organization of Human Services Professional at Coleman College of the Health Sciences auditorium in Houston earlier this year.

The goal of the conference was to have students present their view of the future of Human Services.

Students selected and researched a topic and presented it with a power point presentation.

The WCJC students entitled their presentation “Linking Individuals in Rural Communities.”

The students identified and addressed the needs of specific rural populations such as children/adolescents, the elderly (who make up about 22 percent of the rural population in Texas), women and issues relative to a farming/rural community.

Students also expressed potential resolutions and mechanisms to empower individuals within rural communities by providing services relative to their needs.

The WCJC students delivered the only presentation pertinent to a rural community. According to WCJC Human Services Program Director Victoria Schultz the students from other colleges were very interested in meeting with the WCJC students to share information and knowledge unique to rural populations.

There were breakdown sessions designed to discuss issues pertinent to the current and future status of Human Services as a field as well as program implementation processes and networking of resources and services.

Students gained a better understanding of the provision of services, the necessity of resource networking and the need of modification of project/programs in order to meet the changing needs of the service populations.
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

AGENDA BRIEF

AGENDA ITEM X

MATTERS RELATING TO ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

A. Approve the proposal submitted by Smarthinking to provide an on-line tutoring system for the college at a cost of $29,000.00 for the first year with funds transferred from the plant capital equipment fund ($29,000.00 – plant capital equipment fund for 2008-2009)

B. Approve the purchase of an Infrared Spectrometer and Gas Chromatograph and Thermal Conductivity Detector for the Chemistry department at the Sugar Land Campus at a cost of $25,794.10 with funds transferred from the plant capital equipment fund ($25,794.10 – plant capital equipment funds for 2008-2009)

C. Information Item:

1. Inform the Board of Trustees that the position of the QEP Coordinator and Director of Advising/Counseling duties has been split and will be assigned to two different employees of the college as an internal restructuring.
Wharton County Junior College

Proposed Agenda Item
Board of Trustees Meeting

Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: July 21, 2009      Date of This Proposal: July 7, 2009

SUBJECT:

Approve the proposal submitted by Smarthinking to provide an on-line tutoring system for the College at a cost of $29,000.00 for the first year with funds transferred from the Plant Capital Equipment Fund.

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the proposal submitted by Smarthinking to provide an on-line tutoring system for the College at a cost of $29,000.00 for the first year with funds transferred from the Plant Capital Equipment Fund.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

The College received 3 proposals for on-line tutoring services. Smarthinking was $29,000.00 for the first year. They hire and pay all tutors. Ask Online submitted a proposal of $16,000.00 a year and the College would hire and pay for the tutors. The last proposal was from GlobalScholar. They’re proposal was difficult to establish a “fixed” cost beyond the estimated $21.00 per hour for tutoring and an 18% administrative maintenance fee based on the number of hours tutored. There were other concerns regarding their operating methodology that indicated that their business model is not the most preferred by our faculty.

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): $29,000.00

Plant Capital Equipment Fund

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Dr. Ty Pate, Senior Vice President of Instruction
Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services
Sharon Prince, Coordinator, Learning Assistance Centers
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

[Signature]

Originator

[Signature]

[Signature]

Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

[Signature]

Date

Reg 113
6-21-95
Smarthinking (Online Tutoring)

This online tutoring service will be utilized by all three Learning Assistance Centers and will also be available to all our students including distance education students. The service provides tutors via the web in many disciplines including math, writing, Spanish, biology, anatomy and physiology, chemistry, physics, economics and accounting. Tutors have advanced degrees in their disciplines and an average of ten years of teaching experience.

Students can submit questions to tutors at any time day or night and tutors will respond within 24 hours, and can submit papers to the writing tutors and receive their critique usually within six to seven hours.

This service was chosen by Sharon Prince because it is more affordable and students can access the services for a wider range of hours.
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Monday of the week before the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: July 21, 2009  Date of This Proposal: July 8, 2009

SUBJECT:

Approve the purchase of an Infrared Spectrometer and Gas Chromatograph & Thermal Conductivity Detector for Chemistry Department use at the Sugar Land campus at a cost of $25,794.10 with funds transferred from the Plant Capital Equipment Fund.

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the purchase of an Infrared Spectrometer and Gas Chromatograph & Thermal Conductivity Detector for Chemistry Department use at the Sugar Land campus at a cost of $25,794.10 with funds transferred from the Plant Capital Equipment Fund.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

The College solicited offers from companies for the desired equipment. One offer was received for each piece of equipment. They were from the same companies that provided the other two sets of equipment that the College purchased for the Chemistry Department last summer. The purchase of this set for the Sugar Land campus will provide Wharton, Fort Bend, and Sugar Land Chemistry Labs with the same equipment.

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): $25,794.10

Plant Capital Equipment Funds

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Dr. Ty Pate, Senior Vice President of Instruction
Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services
Frank Carey, Division Chair for Math & Physical Sciences
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

[Signature]
Originator

[Signature]
Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT’S APPROVAL:

[Signature]

7-8-09  Date

7-8-09  Date

7-15-09  Date
Gas Chromatograph and Spectrophotometer

The gas chromatograph will be used in the organic chemistry lab to separate and analyze mixtures of organic compounds. Computer software can quantitatively measure the amount of each component in a mixture and give a quick and accurate idea of the percent conversion and purity.

The spectrophotomer uses computer software to transform real-time infra-red absorbance data of organic molecules into a graphic plot that provides information on the structure and major functional groups so that students can become familiar with the techniques of identification.

This purchase will give the college one of each piece of equipment at each campus.
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by 5:00 pm on the eleventh day before the following Tuesday meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: ____July 21, 2009______  Date of This Proposal: ____July 1, 2009_____

SUBJECT (item as it will appear on agenda): QEP Coordinator and Director of Advising/Counseling

RECOMMENDATION:  
1) Original job posting has been canceled  
2) Job duties of QEP Coordinator and job duties of Director of Academic Advising will be assigned to two current employees.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:  
The administration of the college has made a decision to split the duties of the QEP Coordinator and Director of Advising/Counseling and assign them to two different employees of the college as an internal restructuring.

After discussions with President McCrohan and Dr. Taylor, Dr. Pate approached Susan Denman regarding the position of Director of Academic Advising/Counseling. He outlined the purpose and scope of the new position as being responsible for developing and implementing a comprehensive academic advising system for the college. Susan agreed to accept this position.

It was determined that the duties of the QEP Coordinator could be handled as a Paid Professional Assignment. Becky McElroy has agreed to accept these additional duties and retain her job as department head of Psychology with flexibility regarding her teaching duties. Both will be effective July 6, 2009.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): While both Ms. Denman and Ms. McElroy will receive an increase in pay for these additional duties, this solution will actually save the college since the original job posting has been cancelled.

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]: Dr. Ty Pate, SVPI

SIGNATURES:

[Signature]  
Originator

[Signature]  
Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

[Signature]  
7-13-09  
Date

[Signature]  
7-13-09  
Date

Reg 113  
6-21-95, 12-16-99
JOB DESCRIPTION
Human Resources Department

JOB TITLE: Director of Academic Advising/Counseling
FLSA: Exempt

GRADE: CA

LOCATION: Sugar Land Campus
EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2009

REPORTS TO: Dean of Student Services and the Senior Vice President of Instruction
REVISION DATE: July 1, 2009

PURPOSE AND SCOPE:

The Director of Academic Advising/Counseling is responsible for developing and implementing a comprehensive academic advising system for the College.

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS:

1. This position coordinates all advising activities, especially during registration periods, works closely with Vice Presidents, the Dean of Student Services, Registrar's Office, and other college departments.

2. This position is responsible for researching and developing best practices for academic advising and student orientation, including on-line services, and recommending new initiatives to meet students' needs to facilitate a successful transition to college.

3. This position is responsible for establishing a process to electronically track and maintain student records of academic advising.

4. This position regularly and systematically evaluates academic advising services and makes recommendations for improvement.

5. This position represents the College as a liaison to the National Academic Advising Association (NACADA) and by participates in various professional organizations and conferences as related to academic advising.

6. This position promotes professional development for those college employees responsible for academic advising.

7. This position works with the Dean of Student Services to develop an annual budget.
8. This position performs other duties as assigned.

**KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, EXPERIENCE:**

The position of Director of Academic Advising/Counseling requires a Master's degree in counseling and guidance, psychology, or social work. This position requires two (2) years experience in advising and counseling in a college environment. The incumbent in this position must be a Licensed Professional Counselor and be computer literate with knowledge of Microsoft Office Products. This position requires strong organizational skills, the ability to make sound independent decisions, and work with minimal supervision. The incumbent in this position must function effectively to achieve the college goals and mission. A criminal background check is required.

**SUPERVISION OF OTHERS:**

The Director of Academic Advising/Counseling is responsible for supervising counselors.

**SUPERVISION AND DIRECTION RECEIVED:**

The Director of Academic Advising/Counseling is responsible and accountable to the Dean of Student Services and the Senior Vice President of Instruction for fulfilling the objectives, standards, and duties listed in this document. Guidance for the performance of duties outlined in this job description comes from the policies and regulations of the college and any other applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, or directives.

**EQUIPMENT USED:**

The equipment used by the Director of Academic Advising/Counseling is a PC workstation running in a Microsoft Windows environment, calculator, phone, and other general office equipment.

**CONTACTS:**

*External Contacts:* The Director of Academic Advising/Counseling has external contacts with the community and local and state agencies.

*Internal Contacts:* The Director of Academic Advising/Counseling has internal contacts with administrators, faculty, and staff as necessary to provide or obtain information to carry out the general functions of the position.

**COMPLEXITY/EFFORT:**

This position involves ability to work with minimal supervision and maintain confidential information. This position involves attention to detail and accuracy and requires sufficient manual dexterity to prepare reports, graphics, and search databases. Organizational skills

_initials_
that allow work on a number of projects simultaneously prioritize effort, and supervision of the assigned staff is required. This position requires collaborative work effort with external and internal customers in a collegial atmosphere. The incumbent must have the ability to handle emergency situations. A high degree of judgment, tact, diplomacy, poise, and discretion are required to maintain a professional working relationship with the general public, accreditation groups, and the College. A demonstrated commitment to the mission of a comprehensive community college is vital. The incumbent in this position must function effectively to achieve the college goals and mission.

**WORKING CONDITIONS:**

Work by the Director of Academic Advising/Counseling is performed primarily in a climate-controlled open office environment shared with others with computers with minimal exposure to safety hazards. Infrequent travel and occasional use of a personal vehicle is required. Job duties require little physical effort with light lifting required for filing and shredding and an exposure to natural atmospheric conditions such as dirt and dust, etc.

**LAST MODIFIED:** July 1, 2009

---

Employee's Signature ______________________ Date ______________

Supervisor’s Signature ______________________ Date ______________
MATTERS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

A. Approve fiscal year 2009 budget adjustments

B. Approve the amendment to the Interlocal Cooperation Agreement with the Fort Bend County Tax Assessor/Collector for the collection of taxes (approximately $4,000.00 – unrestricted budget for 2009-2010 – The only cost associated with collection is $0.35 per parcel for approximately 11,000 parcels in Needville I.S.D.)

C. Approve the agreement for assessment and collection services between Wharton County and Wharton County Junior College District (-0-)

D. Accept the proposal from The Baker Agency, Inc. of $17,153.00 for Athletic Injury Insurance (17,153.00 – current auxiliary fund for 2008-2009)

E. Approval to defease 1996 bonds (savings to unrestricted funds - $250,000.00 per year – current annual debt service)
Wharton County Junior College

Proposed Agenda Item
Board of Trustees Meeting

Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: July 21, 2009
Date of this Proposal: June 23, 2009

SUBJECT:

Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Adjustments

RECOMMENDATION:

Approval of Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Adjustments

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:


Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): N/A

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services

SIGNATURES:

B. Kocian
Originator

Date: 7/2/09

B. Kocian
Cabinet-Level Supervisor

Date: 7/2/09

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

Date: 7-15-09

reg 113
6-21-95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FY 2009 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5286-100</td>
<td>Installment Fees</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5287-100</td>
<td>Late Installment Fees</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5289-100</td>
<td>Fire Academy Materials Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1413-5292-400</td>
<td>VCT Fees</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5293-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Hazelwood T &amp; F</td>
<td>(33,000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>($33,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5294-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Deaf/Blind T &amp; F</td>
<td>(44,000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>($44,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5295-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Children DPPO T &amp; F</td>
<td>(500)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>($500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5296-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Highest RHSG T &amp; F</td>
<td>(600)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>($600)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1401-5297-100</td>
<td>Contra Revenue-Foster CS T &amp; F</td>
<td>(43,000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>($43,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1304-3360-613</td>
<td>Gulf Coast Medical Foundation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5361-6150</td>
<td>Other Gifts &amp; Donations</td>
<td>24,164</td>
<td>4,145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>111,776</td>
<td>$140,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14505-5371-100</td>
<td>Music Donations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5402-6086</td>
<td>Wharton County Current Yr Tax</td>
<td>3,656,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,656,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5403-6086</td>
<td>Wharton County Delinquent Tax</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5404-6086</td>
<td>Wharton County Penalty</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5406-6086</td>
<td>Ft Bend Cnty Needville Current</td>
<td>804,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$804,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5407-6086</td>
<td>Ft Bend Cnty Needville Delinquent</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5408-6086</td>
<td>Ft Bend Cnty Needville Penalty</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1191-5461-706</td>
<td>Rental of Facilities</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5467-6002</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Income</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14049-5471-300</td>
<td>Concession Sales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-1191-5477-700</td>
<td>Sale of Surplus Items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14050-5480-902</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-13023-5485-606</td>
<td>Photocopy-Charge Back</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-13025-5481-903</td>
<td>Fitness Center - Merchandise</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-13025-5483-100</td>
<td>Fitness Center Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14500-5511-300</td>
<td>Fine Arts Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14502-5512-100</td>
<td>Drama Productions</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14182-5513-102</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene Lab</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14022-5514-102</td>
<td>Cosmetology Services</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14803-5515-102</td>
<td>Automotive Services</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-14500-5516-300</td>
<td>Music Department Productions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-131-5541-6002</td>
<td>Transfer - Greer Estate</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer - Prior Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-120-5544-950</td>
<td>Transfer - Plant Funds</td>
<td>220,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$220,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-21-5548-962</td>
<td>Transfer - Stu Scholar</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5561-950</td>
<td>Transfer - Plant Repair &amp; Replace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$23,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5562-950</td>
<td>Transfer - LaDieu Bldg Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5567-950</td>
<td>Transfer-Plant-Cap. Equipment</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-20-5569-950</td>
<td>Transfer-MIS FUNDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$63,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-118-5571-6002</td>
<td>Interest Income</td>
<td>350,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110-120-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer From Prior Years</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL REVENUES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,752,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY 2009 APPROVED BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>$223,109</td>
<td>(150)</td>
<td>2,301</td>
<td>1,223</td>
<td></td>
<td>$226,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Richmond/Rosenberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sugar Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>College Advancement</td>
<td>484,717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$484,717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Resource Development</td>
<td>58,338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$58,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>President's Discretionary</td>
<td>102,000</td>
<td>(3,180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$98,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>251,470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$251,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Treasury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Physical Plant General Service</td>
<td>228,160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$228,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Campus Security</td>
<td>168,975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$180,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td>739,368</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$799,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Custodial Services</td>
<td>386,475</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$390,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Ground Maintenance</td>
<td>213,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$214,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>724,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$733,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Physical Plant Richmond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Physical Plant Sugar Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Physical Plant Bay City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Bay City Operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Physical Plant Rosenzberg Cosmetology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Northside Center El Campo</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>VP Financial Services</td>
<td>144,430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$144,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Dean of Financial and Bus Svcs</td>
<td>126,247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$126,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Payroll and Benefits</td>
<td>136,645</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$136,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>534,735</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$535,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Service Center</td>
<td>35,160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>255,012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$255,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Pinto Center</td>
<td>69,984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$69,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Soil Testing Lab</td>
<td>76,526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$76,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>VP of Technology &amp; IR</td>
<td>137,179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$137,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Director Information Technology</td>
<td>212,622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$212,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Telephone Service</td>
<td>117,944</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$117,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
<td>352,956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$355,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Information Support Services</td>
<td>356,068</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$356,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>MIS - Project Management</td>
<td>122,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$122,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>MIS - Webmaster</td>
<td>76,955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$76,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Institutional Effectiveness</td>
<td>103,985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$103,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Other General Ingot Expenses</td>
<td>493,739</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$493,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Staff Benefits</td>
<td>2,009,188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,009,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Admission and Registration</td>
<td>282,873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$282,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Database Administration</td>
<td>97,685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$97,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Enrollment Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>VP of Instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Instructional Assessment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Quality Enhancement Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>International Bid-Travel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>VP W/k/Distance Learn</td>
<td>142,330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$142,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Refrigeration and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>71,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$71,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Cosmetology</td>
<td>192,048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$192,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Police Academy</td>
<td>160,718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$161,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY 2009 APPROVED BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>143,661</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$143,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14310</td>
<td>Power Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$29,063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14400</td>
<td>Life Sciences Chair</td>
<td>71,288</td>
<td>(2,650)</td>
<td>(2,670)</td>
<td>(6,250)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$90,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14401</td>
<td>Communications Fine Arts Chair</td>
<td>94,134</td>
<td>(700)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>$64,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14501</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>61,300</td>
<td>1,770</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$65,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14502</td>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>64,800</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td>$306,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14503</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>364,400</td>
<td>1,654</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$31,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14504</td>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>30,430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$151,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14505</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>150,850</td>
<td>1,132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$83,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14506</td>
<td>Developmental English/Reading</td>
<td>61,350</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$95,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14507</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>95,330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$80,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14700</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences Chair</td>
<td>93,584</td>
<td>(9,367)</td>
<td>(1,121)</td>
<td>(3,105)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$216,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14701</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>212,859</td>
<td>1,210</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>2,051</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14702</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>7,760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$143,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14703</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>137,455</td>
<td>5,226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$159,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14704</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>155,535</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2,727</td>
<td></td>
<td>$87,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14705</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>86,263</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$47,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14706</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$71,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14707</td>
<td>Early Childhood Development</td>
<td>69,271</td>
<td>1,973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$87,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14708</td>
<td>Technology and Business Chair</td>
<td>84,792</td>
<td>6,552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14801</td>
<td>Agriculture Technology</td>
<td>56,250</td>
<td>1,177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$57,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14802</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>135,711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$132,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14803</td>
<td>Automotive</td>
<td>135,241</td>
<td>2,027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$146,961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14804</td>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td>135,950</td>
<td>2,680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$143,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14805</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>65,778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$66,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14806</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$54,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14807</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>54,044</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$56,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14808</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
<td>58,977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$234,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14809</td>
<td>Computer Science and Tech</td>
<td>237,050</td>
<td>380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$64,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14810</td>
<td>Legal Assistant</td>
<td>74,263</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$45,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14811</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>41,338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14900</td>
<td>Open Computer Lab Wharton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14901</td>
<td>Open Computer Lab Sugar Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14902</td>
<td>Learning Lab P-T Prof</td>
<td>41,324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$41,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14903</td>
<td>Open Computer Lab FBTC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14904</td>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>249,525</td>
<td>25,248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$276,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14905</td>
<td>Library, Books Materials</td>
<td>98,175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$96,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>1992 Bonds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>1995 Bonds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1996 Bonds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$394,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>1998 Bonds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Non Mandatory Transfers</td>
<td>394,280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$721,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>752,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$205,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>105,260</td>
<td>20,253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Automotive Service</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Refrigeration AC Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</td>
<td>$19,450,762</td>
<td>$100,012</td>
<td>$32,097</td>
<td>$257,853</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,829,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS/DEFICIT</td>
<td>($2,077,015)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td>($2,077,015)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NUMBER</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>FY09 APPROVED BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5102-100</td>
<td>Academic Line Item</td>
<td>$1,380,780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,380,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5103-100</td>
<td>Vocational Line Item</td>
<td>$414,932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$414,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5203-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour In-District</td>
<td>$119,022</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$119,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5205-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-Of-District</td>
<td>$770,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$770,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5207-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-Of-State</td>
<td>$55,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5223-103</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Train Tech</td>
<td>$49,023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5236-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Tech</td>
<td>$62,408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$62,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1405-5337-1010</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Tech</td>
<td>$29,908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$29,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1405-5328-1010</td>
<td>Youth Activities Tuition</td>
<td>$59,381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$59,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5245-100</td>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>$32,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5248-100</td>
<td>Out-of-District Fees</td>
<td>$958,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$958,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5251-100</td>
<td>General Services Fees</td>
<td>$592,120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$592,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5255-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee In-District</td>
<td>$22,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$22,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5256-100</td>
<td>Building Use Fee Out-of-District</td>
<td>$287,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$287,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5266-100</td>
<td>Testing Services</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5300-100</td>
<td>Distance Education Fee</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5281-100</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Fee</td>
<td>$9,514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5282-100</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Ammunition Fee</td>
<td>$3,750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Fire Academy Materials Fees</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1401-5467-6002</td>
<td>Transfer from Prior Years</td>
<td>$21,670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$21,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-20-5561-950</td>
<td>Transfer from Plant, Rep/Rpl</td>
<td>$158,881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$158,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-20-5568-950</td>
<td>Transfer from FBTC Construction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-20-5569-950</td>
<td>Transfer-MIS Funds</td>
<td>$7,650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL REVENUES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY09 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Fort Bend Tech Center Adm</td>
<td>$143,010</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$144,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>College Advancement</td>
<td>96,120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>President's Discretion</td>
<td>42,500</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>(300)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Physical Plant General Service</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>Campus Security</td>
<td>53,565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td>168,881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>168,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Custodial Services</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Ground Maintenance</td>
<td>17,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>201,620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>201,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13022</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>37,540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13024</td>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>89,318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>89,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13031</td>
<td>Telephone Service</td>
<td>70,427</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13055</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
<td>28,229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28,229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Other General Indirect Expenses</td>
<td>1 (1,000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>Staff Benefits</td>
<td>28,265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Admission and Registration</td>
<td>28,265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>VP of Instruction</td>
<td>14,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14024</td>
<td>Police Academy</td>
<td>14,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14025</td>
<td>Fire Academy</td>
<td>114,399</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14039</td>
<td>CISCO Training</td>
<td>44,840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14040</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Service Technician</td>
<td>114,399</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114,399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL      |                         | $4,862,236           | $21,670                 | $1,050                  |                         |                         | $4,884,931       |
### WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE
#### FUND 1310 BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS
##### FISCAL YEAR 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FY09 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5102-100</td>
<td>Academic Line Item</td>
<td>$2,433,209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,433,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5103-100</td>
<td>Vocational Line Item</td>
<td>6,922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5203-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour In-District</td>
<td>33,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$33,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5205-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-District</td>
<td>1,059,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,059,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5207-100</td>
<td>Sem Hour Out-of-State</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1404-5219-1010</td>
<td>Children's College Sugar Land</td>
<td>509,469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$509,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5214-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>101,008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$101,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5218-1010</td>
<td>Adult Avocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>35,408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1405-5223-103</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Train SL</td>
<td>56,023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$56,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1406-5236-103</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Tech</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1407-5237-1010</td>
<td>Adult Avocational Tech</td>
<td>$29,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5245-100</td>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5248-100</td>
<td>Out-of-District Fees</td>
<td>1,375,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,375,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5251-100</td>
<td>General Services Fees</td>
<td>786,860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$786,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5255-100</td>
<td>Build Use Fee In-District</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5256-100</td>
<td>Building Use Fee Out-of-District</td>
<td>413,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$413,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5280-100</td>
<td>Distance Education Fee</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5281-100</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Fee</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5282-100</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Ammunition Fee</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1401-5290-100</td>
<td>Fire Academy Materials Fees</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1404-5265-300</td>
<td>GED Testing</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1404-5266-100</td>
<td>Testing Services</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-1404-5542-602</td>
<td>Transfer from Prior Years</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-20-5561-950</td>
<td>Transfer from Plant Rep/Repl</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-20-5568-950</td>
<td>Transfer from FBTC Construction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-20-5569-950</td>
<td>Transfer-MIS Funds</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL REVENUES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$7,443,799</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$7,443,799</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>FY2009 APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Sugar Land Administration</td>
<td>$158,775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$158,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>College Advancement</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>President's Discretionary</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Physical Plant General Service</td>
<td>$672,564</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$672,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Campus Security</td>
<td>67,465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$67,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td>163,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$163,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Custodial Services</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Ground Maintenance</td>
<td>11,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>295,010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$295,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Sugar Land Physical Plant</td>
<td>$57,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$57,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>$58,318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$58,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>$52,711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$52,711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Telephone Service</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG NUMBER</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>FY2000 APPROVED BUDGET</td>
<td>1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</td>
<td>ADJUSTED BUDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13035</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
<td>23,212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$21,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Other General Admin Expenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>Staff Benefits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Admission and Registration</td>
<td>26,129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$26,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>VP of Instruction</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404</td>
<td>Children's College</td>
<td>509,469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$509,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1409</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>101,008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>850</td>
<td>$101,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>Adult Vocational Sugar Land</td>
<td>35,408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Training</td>
<td>56,023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$56,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Counseling and Guidance</td>
<td>127,468</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$127,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408</td>
<td>Testing</td>
<td>61,952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$61,952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1409</td>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>205,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$205,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14302</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>94,440</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$94,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14303</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>50,315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$50,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14304</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>218,116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$218,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14306</td>
<td>Remedial Math</td>
<td>25,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$25,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>32,915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$32,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14301</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>7,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14302</td>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>32,280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$32,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14303</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>281,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(275)</td>
<td>$279,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14304</td>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>12,010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>55,150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$55,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14306</td>
<td>Developmental English/Reading</td>
<td>55,850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$55,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>102,400</td>
<td></td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$102,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14308</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>184,545</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$184,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>131,295</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$131,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>63,240</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$63,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>72,118</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$72,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>13,613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Early Childhood Development</td>
<td>48,064</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>850</td>
<td>$48,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>22,225</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$22,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14307</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>54,088</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$54,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14308</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14309</td>
<td>Computer Science and Tech</td>
<td>68,750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$68,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14310</td>
<td>Legal Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14310</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14310</td>
<td>Open Lab Sugar Land</td>
<td>35,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14310</td>
<td>Learning Lab-P F Prof</td>
<td>46,499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$46,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14306</td>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>44,393</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$44,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14306</td>
<td>Library Books</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>1996 Bonds</td>
<td>243,501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$243,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Debt Retirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</td>
<td>$4,311,934</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,311,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</td>
<td>$2,531,865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,531,865</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE
**FUND 1510 BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**
**FISCAL YEAR 2009**

### ACCOUNT NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | FY09 APPROVED BUDGET | 1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS | 2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS | 3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS | 4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS | ADJUSTED BUDGET |
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
1510-118-5542-6002 | Transfer f/Prior Years | | $1,890 | | | | |
1510-1401-5203-100 | Sem Hour In-District | $11,264 | | | | | $11,264 |
1510-1401-5205-100 | Sem Hour Out-of-District | 50,688 | | | | | $50,688 |
1510-1401-5207-100 | Sem Hour Out-of-State | 192 | | | | | $192 |
1510-14027-5214-100 | Adult Vocational | 13,200 | $9,550 | | | | $9,550 |
1510-14028-5217-1010 | Adult Avocational | 5,500 | | | | | $5,500 |
1510-14053-5223-103 | Business & Industry Training | 10,500 | | | | | $10,500 |
1510-14058-5228-1010 | Youth Activities Tuition | 12,000 | | | | | $12,000 |
1510-1401-5248-100 | Out-of-District Fees | 63,480 | | | | | $63,480 |
1510-1401-5251-100 | General Services Fees | 41,864 | | | | | $41,864 |
1510-1401-5255-100 | Build Use Fee In-District | 2,112 | | | | | $2,112 |
1510-1401-5256-100 | Building Use Fee Out-of-District | 19,044 | | | | | $19,044 |

**TOTAL REVENUES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>College Advancement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>President's Discretionary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Physical Plant General Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>BC-PT Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>BC-RPPS Maint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Bay City Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13031</td>
<td>Telephone Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13035</td>
<td>Network Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>VP of Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14027</td>
<td>Adult Vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14028</td>
<td>Adult Avocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14053</td>
<td>Business &amp; Industry Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14058</td>
<td>Youth Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1409</td>
<td>Vocational Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14301</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14305</td>
<td>BC Math-P.T. Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14308</td>
<td>Chemical Processing Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14310</td>
<td>Nuclear Power Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG NUMBER</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14503</td>
<td>BC Eng-P.T. Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14507</td>
<td>BC Speech-P.T. Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14809</td>
<td>Computer Science and Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS/DEFICIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE
## FUND 3900 BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS
### FISCAL YEAR 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>FY 2009 1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>FY 2009 2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>FY 2009 3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>FY 2009 4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3914-30-5368-903</td>
<td>Donations Rodeo Belt Buckles</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3916-353-5241-901</td>
<td>Athletics- rodeo</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5467-903</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Dorm Income</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-231-5474-706</td>
<td>Lease of Sugar Land Facility</td>
<td>$20,107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$20,257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-1307-5361-6143</td>
<td>Other Gifts and Donations</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911-30-5497-903</td>
<td>Sale of Rodeo Stock</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3913-30-5492-903</td>
<td>Cafeteria Commissions</td>
<td>$158,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$158,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3915-30-5517-903</td>
<td>Bookstore Commissions</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911-30-5490-903</td>
<td>Meal Ticket</td>
<td>$293,333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$293,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5494-905</td>
<td>Mullins Hall</td>
<td>$27,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5495-904</td>
<td>Frankie Hall</td>
<td>$36,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912-30-5496-906</td>
<td>Brookings Hall</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5542-6002</td>
<td>Transfer - Prior Years</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5543-953</td>
<td>Transfer - WCJC General Endow</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5547-953</td>
<td>Transfer - Ammann</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5567-954</td>
<td>Transfer - Agency Funds</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-20-5567-953</td>
<td>Transfer - Weynandt Endow</td>
<td>$38,986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$38,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918-118-5571-6002</td>
<td>Interest Income</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL REVENUES**: $686,786

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND NUMBER</th>
<th>ORG NUMBER</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>APPROVED BUDGET</th>
<th>FY 2009 1ST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>FY 2009 2ND QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>FY 2009 3RD QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>FY 2009 4TH QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS</th>
<th>ADJUSTED BUDGET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>Auxiliary Staff Benefits</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>253,879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$253,879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Auxiliary/Cafeteria Services</td>
<td>253,879</td>
<td>253,879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$253,879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Other/Cafeteria Services</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Auxiliary/Dormitories</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>18,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$18,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Other/Dormitories</td>
<td>18,400</td>
<td>40,005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$40,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912</td>
<td>14103</td>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>40,005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$40,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>Athletic Administration</td>
<td>89,951</td>
<td>47,415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$47,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>Women's Volleyball</td>
<td>47,415</td>
<td>78,560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$78,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>Rodeo</td>
<td>78,560</td>
<td>82,376</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$82,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>82,376</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3915</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>College Farm</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Other General Inslit Expenses</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL EXPENDITURES**: $686,786

**SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)**: $0
Wharton County Junior College

Proposed Agenda Item
Board of Trustees Meeting

Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: July 21, 2009
Date of this Proposal: July 8, 2009

SUBJECT:
Amendment to the Interlocal Cooperation Agreement with the Fort Bend County Tax Assessor/Collector for the collection of taxes.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approve attached amendment to the Interlocal Cooperation Agreement with the Fort Bend County Tax Assessor/Collector for the collection of taxes.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:
WCJC Board of Trustees approved the Interlocal Cooperation Agreement for the collection of taxes on May 20, 2008. The original agreement was for a one year term. This amendment shall automatically renew annually.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): $4,000.00 approximately.
2009-2010 Unrestricted Budget. The only cost associated with collection is $0.35 per parcel for approximately 11,000 parcels in Needville I.S.D.

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:
Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services

SIGNATURES:

Originator

Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

7/8/09 Date
7/8/09 Date
7/8/09 Date

reg 113
6-21-95
PATSY SCHULTZ, RTA
FORT BEND COUNTY TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR
1317 RANSOM ROAD
RICHMOND, TX 77469
schulpat@co.fort-bend.tx.us
281-341-3735

MEMO

DATE: MAY 15, 2009
TO: TAXING JURISDICTION
FROM PATSY SCHULTZ
RE: 2009 TAX YEAR INTER-LOCAL AGREEMENT RENEWAL FOR TAX COLLECTION SERVICES

Attached are 2 copies of the 2009 Tax Year Inter-local Agreement Renewal for Tax Collection Services.

Please:
• Present the renewal agreement to your governing body for acceptance
• Ask them to sign both copies
• Return both copies to my office by July 1, 2009

Once received in my office I will present them to Commissioners Court for execution and return one fully executed copy to you.

This agreement looks different. We are asking to simply renew the agreement we have in place for 2008 tax year. If this doesn’t work for you please call me ASAP and I will get a full-fledged agreement out to you.

NOTE: Our office location has changed. Our new address is
1317 Ransom Rd., Richmond, TX, 77469
THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

AMENDMENT TO INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT FOR
THE COLLECTION OF TAXES

This Amendment of the Interlocal Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment"), is made and entered into pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE, by and between FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS (hereinafter referred to as "County"), acting by and through its governing body, FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT, and WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE (hereinafter referred to as "WCJC"), duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas, acting by and through its Board of Trustees.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on or about July 1, 2008 County and WCJC entered into an interlocal agreement for the collection of taxes, hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement" attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated by reference herein as if set forth verbatim; and

WHEREAS, the term of the Agreement has expired and the parties desire to renew the Agreement, at the same terms and conditions; and,

WHEREAS, County and WCJC believe it is in the best interests of the citizens of Fort Bend County to enter into this Amendment; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, the Agreement between County and WCJC is hereby amended to read:

A. This Amendment shall be effective on the date the last party executes this Agreement and shall terminate on June 30, 2010.
B. This Amendment shall automatically renew for an additional one (1) year term thereafter unless sooner terminated as provided in the Agreement.
C. Except as modified herein, the Agreement remains in full force and effect and has not been modified or amended.
D. If there is a conflict between this Amendment and the Agreement, the provisions of this Amendment shall prevail.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
EXECUTION

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER AND/OR AGENTS OF THE PARTIES HERETO ARE THE PROPERLY AUTHORIZED OFFICIALS AND HAVE THE NECESSARY AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE THIS AMENDMENT ON BEHALF OF THE PARTIES HERETO, AND EACH PARTY HEREBY CERTIFIES TO THE OTHER THAT ANY NECESSARY RESOLUTIONS AND/OR ORDERS EXTENDING SAID AUTHORITY HAVE BEEN DULY PASSED AND ARE NOW IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

FORT BEND COUNTY

__________________________
Robert E. Hebert, County Judge

__________________________
Dianne Wilson, County Clerk

__________________________
Date

APPROVED:

__________________________
Patsy Schultz, Tax Assessor/Collector

__________________________
Date

WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE

__________________________
President

__________________________
Date

ATTACHMENTS: Exhibit A – Original interlocal agreement
THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT FOR
THE COLLECTION OF TAXES

This Interlocal Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Agreement"), is made and entered into pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, by and between FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS (hereinafter referred to as "County"), acting through its governing body, FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT, and WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE (hereinafter referred to as "SCHOOL"), duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas, acting by and through its Board of Trustees.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, SCHOOL has the authority to authorize County to act as tax assessor/collector for SCHOOL, and County has the authority to so act; and,

WHEREAS, the Fort Bend County Tax Assessor/Collector has approved this Agreement; and,

WHEREAS, SCHOOL and County believe it is in the best interests of the citizens of Fort Bend County to enter into this Agreement; and,

NOW THEREFORE, County and SCHOOL for the mutual consideration hereinafter stated, agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
PURPOSE

The purpose of this Agreement is to designate and allow the Fort Bend County Tax Assessor/Collector as the tax assessor/collector for SCHOOL for the collection of ad valorem taxes, including penalties, interest and attorney’s fees for the collection of taxes owed SCHOOL in Fort Bend County.

ARTICLE II
TERM

2.01 This Agreement shall be effective on the date the last party executes this Agreement and shall terminate on June 30, 2009.

2.02 This Agreement shall automatically renew for an additional one (1) year term thereafter unless sooner terminated as provided herein.

2.03 SCHOOL may terminate this agreement at any time by providing ninety (90) days advanced written notice to County.
2.04 County may terminate this agreement by providing written notice to SCHOOL no later than six (6) months in advance of the expiration of the initial term of this Agreement or any renewal term.

2.05 In the event of termination of this Agreement by SCHOOL, SCHOOL shall assume all contractual obligations entered into with County for services rendered to SCHOOL for the duration of the term of the Agreement and any renewal, and County shall be relieved of all contractual obligations under this agreement.

ARTICLE III
OBLIGATION OF COUNTY

3.01 For the purposes and consideration herein stated and contemplated, County shall provide tax collection services for SCHOOL for tax accounts within the jurisdiction of SCHOOL.

3.02 SCHOOL hereby designates the County Tax Assessor/Collector as its Tax Assessor/Collector for purposes of compliance with Chapter 26 of the Texas Property Tax Code, as amended.

3.03 County shall perform all the duties required by law of the Tax Assessor-Collector of SCHOOL with regard to assessing and collection of ad valorem taxes.

3.04 SCHOOL shall adopt a tax rate by October 1 of each year. In the event the tax rate is adopted subsequent to October 1 of any year, SCHOOL shall reimburse County for any additional costs incurred, in accordance with Article IV of this Agreement.

3.05 SCHOOL hereby expressly authorizes County to do and perform all acts necessary and proper to collect taxes for SCHOOL, including but not limited to:

A. Calculation of taxes, preparation of current and delinquent tax rolls, pro-ration of taxes, correction of clerical errors in tax rolls, collection of current liabilities, collection of delinquent taxes, issuance of refunds, and calculation of the effective and rollback tax rates as required by Section 26.04 of the Property Tax Code.

B. County shall assess and collect the ad valorem property taxes owing to the SCHOOL. The term “assess” does not include those functions defined as “appraisal” by the Property Tax Code.

C. The county shall produce a consolidated tax statement for both County and SCHOOL taxes.

D. County shall prepare consolidated tax statements for each parcel on the tax rolls of SCHOOL.

E. County shall mail statements.

F. County shall mail notices of delinquent service charges in accordance with Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Tax Code.

G. County shall perform for SCHOOL all duties provided by law of the State of Texas for the collection of taxes.

H. County shall perform any additional, reasonable services which may be requested by SCHOOL. All additional services shall be billed to SCHOOL by County at actual costs.
3.06 County shall provide the following reports, upon request, by SCHOOL:
   A. Report of the current year tax levy, showing taxable value, exemptions, abatements, net taxable values, tax rate, and tax levy for each parcel of property;
   B. Remittance report with each remittance to SCHOOL showing the taxes paid by year, amount paid, principal and interest paid, service charge paid, etc.;
   C. Monthly report of tax activity showing the amount of initial levy, collections during month for both current and delinquent taxes, adjustments during the month, and the year-to-date collections percentage of current levy; and
   D. Any additional reports which may be requested by the District.

3.07 The taxes collected by County for SCHOOL shall be remitted as follows:
   A. by ACH; or
   B. by wire to SCHOOL designated depository or agent; or
   C. by check mailed to SCHOOL.

3.08 SCHOOL shall provide written notification to County of the manner in which taxes shall be remitted, as described in Section 3.07 above.

3.09 The taxes collected by County shall be remitted to SCHOOL on a daily basis for the period beginning December 15th and ending February 15th of each year. Remittance at other times during the year shall be made at least once per week.

3.10 Wire transfers shall incur a charge of five dollars ($5.00) for each transfer.

3.11 Refunds to taxpayers and taxpayer checks returned from banks shall be deducted from the County’s remittance to SCHOOL.

ARTICLE IV
OBLIGATIONS OF SCHOOL

4.01 SCHOOL agrees to promptly deliver to County all records necessary to perform its duties under the terms of this Agreement.

4.02 For services rendered pursuant to this Agreement, SCHOOL agrees to pay County the following amounts:
   A. Thirty-five cents ($0.35) per parcel per year;
   B. One dollar ($1.00) per account to add delinquent accounts to County’s records; and
   C. Other costs for which SCHOOL will reimburse the County for actual costs incurred for any additional services requested SCHOOL or mandated by state statute.
   D. One dollar and fifty-two cents ($1.52) for parcels located in Harris County, Texas, for costs associated with separate billing.

4.03 SCHOOL shall pay to County the cost of assessment and collection as provided in Section 4.02. The payment shall be remitted to County after the mailing of consolidated tax statements and no more than 30 days after receipt of County invoice.
ARTICLE V
ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

5.01 All records necessary to be maintained by County for the assessment and collections of taxes shall be kept clearly on the books and records of County, and a designated representative of SCHOOL, including District auditors, is authorized to examine the records maintained by County at such reasonable time and interval as SCHOOL deems necessary. Such books and records will be kept in the offices of County.

5.02 SCHOOL shall maintain a Public Fidelity Bond covering all offices, officials and employees in the amount of one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000.00).

5.03 SCHOOL shall transfer to the possession and control of County, without charge, copies of all records necessary for the performance of the duties and responsibilities of County pursuant to this Agreement, which shall include all tax records, including the delinquent tax rolls.

5.04 County shall not be legally responsible to SCHOOL for any failure to collect taxes, nor shall the County Tax Assessor-Collector be legally responsible unless the failure to collect taxes results from failure to perform the duties imposed by law and by this Agreement.

5.05 SCHOOL reserves the right to institute such suits for the collection of delinquent taxes as SCHOOL deems necessary and to contract with an attorney for collection of delinquent taxes.

5.06 County shall comply with all provisions of the Texas Property Tax Code, as amended, and any policies and procedures regarding collection of ad valorem property taxes which SCHOOL may adopt.

5.07 In the event County waives any penalty and/or interest on any parcel, pursuant to Section 33.011 of the Property Tax Code, SCHOOL consents to the waiver of the penalty and/or interest on the same parcel(s), and hereby authorizes County to waive such penalty and/or interest on behalf of SCHOOL.

ARTICLE VI
LIABILITY

Each party to this Agreement agrees that it shall have no liability whatsoever for the actions or omissions of an individual employed by another party, regardless of where the individual’s actions occurred. Each party is solely responsible for the actions and/or omissions of its employees and officers.

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

7.01 This Agreement may be amended by the mutual agreement of the parties hereto in writing to be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.

7.02 Venue for any litigation involving this Agreement shall be in Fort Bend County,
Texas.

7.03 If any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

7.04 This Agreement supersedes any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and no other agreement, statement, or promise relating to the subject matter of this Agreement which is not contained herein shall be valid or binding.

7.05 This Agreement may not be assigned by either party.

ARTICLE VIII
NOTICES

Any notice required to be given under the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be duly served when it shall have been deposited, enclosed in a wrapper with the proper postage prepaid thereon, and duly registered or certified, return receipt requested, in a United States Post Office, addressed to the Owner at the mailing address as hereinafter set out. If mailed, any notice of communication shall be deemed to be received three (3) days after the date of deposit in the United States Mail. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all notices shall be delivered to the Owner or the County at the following addresses:

To County: The Honorable Patsy Schultz
Fort Bend County Tax Assessor-Collector
500 Liberty, Suite 101
Richmond, Texas 77469

To: Pat Kubala, TAC
Wharton County Junior College
P.O. Box 189
Wharton, TX 77488

Copy to: Fort Bend County Attorney
301 Jackson, Suite 728
Richmond, Texas 77469

Either party may designate a different address by giving the other party ten (10) days written notice thereof.
ARTICLE IX
ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND ATTACHMENT

This Agreement contains the entire Agreement among the parties and supercedes all other negotiations and agreements, whether written or oral. Attached hereto is Exhibit A – Documentation Required From Taxing Entities, which is made a part of this Agreement.

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER AND/OR AGENTS OF THE PARTIES HERETO ARE THE PROPERLY AUTHORIZED OFFICIALS AND HAVE THE NECESSARY AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE THIS AGREEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE PARTIES HERETO, AND EACH PARTY HEREBY CERTIFIES TO THE OTHER THAT ANY NECESSARY RESOLUTIONS AND/OR ORDERS EXTENDING SAID AUTHORITY HAVE BEEN DULY PASSES AND ARE NOW IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

FORT BEND COUNTY

Robert E. Hebert, County Judge

July 1, 2008

Date

Dianne Wilson, County Clerk

7-1-08

Date

APPROVED:

Patsy Schulte, Tax Assessor/Collector

6-23/08

Date

NAME OF JURISDICTION

Wharton County Junior College

May 20, 2008

Date

Rick Davis

5/20/08

Date

MER: Interlocal Agreement Tax Collection: 1396(040506)

Interlocal Agreement for Tax Collection
Page 6 of 7
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: July 21, 2009

Date of this Proposal: July 8, 2009

SUBJECT:

Agreement for assessment and collection services between Wharton County and Wharton County Junior College District.

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve attached agreement for assessment and collection services between Wharton County and Wharton County Junior College District.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

Wharton County Tax Assessor/Collector Patrick L. Kubala has requested that the Board of Trustees approve the agreement he submitted. Per Mr. Kubala, the last agreement with Wharton County was approved on September 19, 1986.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): -0-

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services

SIGNATURES:

\[\text{Originator} \quad \text{Date} \quad \text{Cabinet-Level Supervisor} \quad \text{Date}\]

\[\text{President's Approval:} \quad \text{Date} \quad \text{reg 113} \quad 6-21-95\]
PATRICK L. KUBALA, RTA
WHARTON COUNTY TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR
309 EAST MILAM
POST OFFICE BOX 189
WHARTON, TEXAS 77488
979/532-3312
FAX 979/532-3897

May 5, 2009

Betty McCrohan, President
Wharton County Junior College District
911 Boling Highway
Wharton, Texas 77488

RE: Proposed New Agreement for Assessment and Collection Services

Dear Ms. McCrohan:

A significant amount of time has passed since the interlocal agreement that enables the County to provide assessment and collection services for the District have been updated. During this time period, there have been many statutory changes that have had a significant impact on the assessment and collection services that the County provides the District. I have enclosed with this letter a proposed new Agreement for Assessment and Collection Services between the District and the County. The proposed new Agreement includes provisions that address the statutory changes; however, one provision that has not changed is that the assessment and collection services provided to District by the County remain at no cost to the District except in some very limited situations.

Time is of the essence with respect to the adoption of the new Agreement, and I would appreciate it if once your legal counsel has reviewed this proposed Agreement, that the proposed Agreement be placed on the next available Board Agenda for the District. This Agreement is drafted to cover 2009 and subsequent tax years and has a beginning date of July 1, 2009. I am available to meet with you, your staff members, your legal counsel and/or the District’s Board regarding the provisions of this proposed Agreement.

Sincerely,

Patrick L. Kubala, RTA
Wharton County Tax Assessor-Collector
AGREEMENT FOR ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION SERVICES BETWEEN WHARTON COUNTY AND WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF WHARTON

This AGREEMENT FOR ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION SERVICES ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of the ____ day of __________ 2009 (the "Effective Date") by and between the COUNTY OF WHARTON, a political subdivision of the State of Texas (hereinafter called "COUNTY"), and WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT (hereinafter called "TAXING UNIT") each acting herein by and through their respective officers duly authorized to so act by their respective governing bodies pursuant to the Texas Government Code Section 791.001, et seq.

WITNESSETH

The parties desire the COUNTY, by and through the Wharton County Tax Assessor-Collector (the "County Tax Assessor-Collector") to assess and collect TAXING UNIT'S ad valorem taxes and perform related functions pursuant to the authority granted by Sections 6.22, 6.23, and 6.24 of the Texas Property Tax Code, and Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, known as the Interlocal Cooperation Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the terms, provisions, and mutual promises herein contained, it is mutually agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE

1.01 The purpose of this Agreement is to secure the services of the COUNTY on behalf of the TAXING UNIT to assess, bill and collect current and delinquent ad valorem property taxes and to perform all the duties relating to the collection of taxes as provided by the laws of the State of Texas, plus other duties set forth in this Agreement.

ARTICLE II

TERM

2.01 This Agreement is for the collection of TAXING UNIT taxes for the 2009 tax year. This Agreement shall be automatically renewed for subsequent tax years on July 1st of each calendar year unless either party gives written notice to the other of its intent to terminate at least thirty (30) days prior to the renewal date.
ARTICLE III

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

3.01. The COUNTY, through the County Tax Assessor-Collector, hereby agrees to provide the following ad valorem tax related services:

A. Compute and publish the effective tax rate subject to consideration and approval of the TAXING UNIT;
B. Establish the tax roll based on property values and exemptions certified by the Wharton County Appraisal District and the tax rate, exemptions, and discounts authorized by the TAXING UNIT;
C. Prepare and mail tax statements for all TAXING UNIT tax accounts;
D. Receive payment of taxes on behalf of the TAXING UNIT;
E. Prepare and issue tax certificates requested regarding TAXING UNIT’S taxes. Pursuant to Section 31.08 of the Texas Property Tax Code, COUNTY shall retain any fees collected for this service to offset the cost of said service.
F. COUNTY shall approve and make refunds for TAXING UNIT as provided by the Texas Property Tax Code and any other applicable law. Refunds requiring the approval of TAXING UNIT’S governing body shall be authorized by the Wharton County Commissioner’s Court. Such refunds may include but are not limited to, refunds due to late exemption claims, Wharton County Appraisal District reductions to value, clerical errors, duplicate payments, erroneous payments and overpayments. The amount of TAXING UNIT’S refund shall be deducted from available current tax collections and accounted for in reports;
G. The amount of taxes, penalties and interest collected for TAXING UNIT shall be remitted by the COUNTY to the TAXING UNIT no less than one (1) time weekly or more frequently as these tax payments clear the COUNTY’S bank depository and become available for remittance. If this remittance schedule is interrupted due to a situation beyond the control of the COUNTY, any such interruption shall be deemed necessary and will be for a temporary period;
H. Prepare and submit reports as required pursuant to Section 31.10 of the Texas Property Tax Code to the TAXING UNIT accounting for all taxes collected. The COUNTY further agrees to prepare and/or provide information and reports for state agencies, auditors and other activities regarding the assessment, collection, and disbursement of ad valorem taxes.

3.02. The TAXING UNIT hereby authorizes and designates the Wharton County Tax Assessor-Collector as the Tax Assessor and Collector for the TAXING UNIT, and unless otherwise required by applicable law, the Wharton County Tax Assessor-Collector shall assert the same rights in collecting TAXING UNIT’S taxes in regard to a particular tax account as it does in collecting other taxes on the same tax account. The TAXING UNIT hereby designates the Wharton County Tax Assessor-Collector to calculate the effective tax rate and the rollback tax rate for the TAXING UNIT and to publish the effective and rollback tax rate notice as prescribed by the Texas State Comptroller.

3.03. The TAXING UNIT hereby specifically authorizes and empowers the COUNTY, its employees, officials and agents to perform any and all acts which the COUNTY, its employees, officials and agents determine necessary and proper in the best interest of the TAXING UNIT in order to accomplish the services hereby agreed to be performed by the COUNTY.
3.04. The following duties and responsibilities of the TAXING UNIT are specifically excluded from this Agreement:

A. Any obligation of the Wharton County Appraisal District;
B. Adoption of a budget and a tax rate for the TAXING UNIT by September 30th of each year;
C. Obligation of the TAXING UNIT regarding the publication of tax information, meeting notices and elections regarding the establishment of a tax rate; and
D. Any other obligation imposed by law upon the TAXING UNIT not specifically agreed to be performed by the COUNTY.

3.05. Each party agrees to give the other free and open access, at reasonable times and without charge, to whatever information is needed for mutual performance of the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV

COUNTY AUDITING PROCEDURES

4.01. It is understood by the TAXING UNIT that nothing in this Agreement shall in any way impair or otherwise compromise the Wharton County Auditor’s authority pursuant to Texas Local Government Code to:

A. Prescribe the system of accounting for the COUNTY and the forms to be used by all persons in the collection and disbursement of COUNTY funds held in trust for the TAXING UNIT pursuant to this Agreement;
B. Prescribe the mode and manner in which the County Tax Assessor-Collector shall keep COUNTY accounts including any account designated for the TAXING UNIT pursuant to this Agreement;
C. Require the County Tax Assessor-Collector and the TAXING UNIT to furnish monthly, annual or other reports under oath of all monies, taxes or fees of every nature received, disbursed, or remaining on hand;
D. Verify and count the cash on hand or on deposit in a bank in connection with any report submitted by the County Tax Assessor-Collector; and
E. Adopt and enforce reasonable regulations not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of this State as may be deemed essential for the proper collection, checking, and accounting of revenues received by the COUNTY, including funds held in trust for the TAXING UNIT.

ARTICLE V

DELINQUENT TAXES

5.01. Pursuant to Section 6.24 of the Texas Property Tax Code, TAXING UNIT hereby authorizes the COUNTY, by and through the County Tax Assessor-Collector, to collect delinquent taxes and penalties provided under Texas Property Tax Code Sections 33.01, 33.07, 33.08 and 33.11, interest provided under Texas Property Tax Code Section 33.01, attorney fees provided under Texas Property Tax Code Section 33.48, and any other tax related collections as otherwise authorized by law.
5.02. Pursuant to Subsection (c), Section 6.30, Texas Property Tax Code, the COUNTY has entered into a contract with a law firm for the enforcement of the collection delinquent taxes. The TAXING UNIT consents to the representation of it by the same law firm with whom the COUNTY contracts for collection of delinquent taxes and on the same terms and conditions provided in that contract. The COUNTY is authorized to negotiate on behalf of TAXING UNIT and to enter future contracts with law firms to enforce and collect delinquent taxes owing to TAXING UNIT.

5.03. The TAXING UNIT shall act pursuant to Section 33.07, Texas Property Tax Code and Section 33.11, Texas Property Tax Code to provide that delinquent taxes incur an additional penalty of twenty percent (20%) to defray costs of collection, and the TAXING UNIT shall furnish the COUNTY with a copy of the resolution of the TAXING UNIT’S governing body or other appropriate action imposing such penalty. The COUNTY agrees as the collector for the TAXING UNIT to deliver the required Notice of Delinquency in the time and manner provided by law.

5.04. The TAXING UNIT authorizes the COUNTY to deduct all sums due to the law firm under the terms of the Agreement for the Collection of Delinquent Taxes from the amount of delinquent taxes, penalties and interest collected by the COUNTY on behalf of the TAXING UNIT, and pay the same directly to the law firm.

ARTICLE VI

COSTS

6.01. If for any reason the TAXING UNIT is unable to provide the COUNTY with TAXING UNIT’S current year adopted tax rate by September 30th or the tax rate that has been adopted by TAXING UNIT is subject to a tax rollback election (T.R.E.) and the COUNTY’S tax bills are ready to be processed for mailing, then TAXING UNIT agrees to assume the entire cost for TAXING UNIT’S separate tax statement mailing for that year. It is understood however, that the TAXING UNIT will be charged a prorated amount on an equal basis if another taxing unit is consolidated on such billing. COUNTY will have the option of invoicing TAXING UNIT for said costs or forwarding the original invoice to TAXING UNIT for payment.

6.02. In the event TAXING UNIT’S adopted tax rate is subject to a tax rollback election (T.R.E.), rolled back or otherwise changed so that the COUNTY is required to separately process TAXING UNIT’S collections in any given year, the TAXING UNIT shall pay all additional costs of separately processing TAXING UNIT’S collections and/or refunds. These costs shall be the actual costs of providing those extra services required by the separate processing of the TAXING UNIT’S collections. COUNTY will invoice TAXING UNIT for the cost of the separate processing of the collections and said invoice shall be deemed due upon receipt or as soon thereafter as practical.

6.03. The TAXING UNIT agrees that it is obligated to pay the cost of all publications that the COUNTY is required to conduct for TAXING UNIT pursuant to the Truth in Taxation Laws of the State of Texas.

6.04. If changes to the COUNTY’S tax collection software are required due to a statutory change by the Legislature of the State of Texas or a rule change by a department of the State of Texas, the TAXING UNIT agrees to pay its proportional share of the costs of making the necessary changes to the tax collection software.
COUNTY will have the option of invoicing TAXING UNIT for said costs or forwarding the original invoice to TAXING UNIT for payment.

6.05. If due to a statutory change by the Legislature of the State of Texas or a rule change by a department of the State of Texas additional costs are incurred by the COUNTY in the performance of its duties under this Agreement, the TAXING UNIT agrees to pay its proportional share of the additional costs. COUNTY will have the option of invoicing TAXING UNIT for said costs or forwarding the original invoice to TAXING UNIT for payment.

6.06. The County Tax Assessor-Collector shall maintain the bonds required by Section 6.28 of the Texas Property Tax Code. However, if the TAXING UNIT requires an additional bond, the TAXING UNIT shall pay the cost of said bond pursuant to Section 6.29 of the Texas Property Tax Code.

ARTICLE VII

NOTICE

7.01. All notices provided to be given under this Agreement shall be given by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested to the proper party(ies), at the following address(es):

IF TO COUNTY: Wharton County Courthouse
Attn: County Judge
309 East Milam Street
Wharton, Texas 77488

WITH COPIES TO: Wharton County Tax Assessor-Collector
P. O. Box 189
Wharton, Texas 77488

IF TO TAXING UNIT: Wharton County Junior College District
Attn: President
911 Boling Highway
Wharton, Texas 77488

ARTICLE VIII

TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

8.01. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Wharton County, Texas.
ARTICLE IX

LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

9.01. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

ARTICLE X

PRIOR AGREEMENT SUPERSEDED

10.01. This Agreement constitutes the sole and only Agreement of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understandings or written or oral agreements between the parties respecting the subject matter.

ARTICLE XI

AMENDMENT

11.01. No amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms shall be binding unless the same be in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, and duly executed by the parties.


WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT

By: ____________________________
    P. D. (Danny) Gertson, III
    Board Chairman

ATTEST:

By: ____________________________
    Jack C. Moses
    Board Secretary
WHARTON COUNTY

By: ____________________________
    John W. Murrile
    County Judge

APPROVED:

By: ____________________________
    Patrick L. Kubala, RTA
    Tax Assessor-Collector

ATTEST:

By: ____________________________
    Sandra K. Sanders, County Clerk
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Monday of the week before the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: July 21, 2009       Date of This Proposal: July 8, 2009

SUBJECT:

Accept the proposal from The Baker Agency, Inc. of $17,153.00 for Athletic Injury Insurance.

RECOMMENDATION:

Accept the proposal from The Baker Agency, Inc. of $17,153.00 for Athletic Injury Insurance.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

The College solicited bids for Athletic Injury Insurance and received 4 responses. A summary of the bids is attached. The low bid from The Baker Agency, Inc. is being recommended since it is significantly less expensive and provides the same coverage. The College can continue to use the services of the Hope Star Clinic in Sugar Land and Dr. Lowe since both are on the provider list of the new insurance carrier.

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): $17,153.00.
Current Auxiliary Fund for 2008 - 2009

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Gene Bahnsen, Athletic Director
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

[Signature]
Gene Bahnsen
Originator

[Signature]
Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

[Signature]
Betty A. McLeod

7-8-09
Date

7/14/09
Date

Reg 113
6-21-95
### Quoted Athletic Injury Insurance Premium

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Athletic Insurance Providers</th>
<th>Regular Coverage to 25K</th>
<th>Catastrophic Injury Coverage to 5 Million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Baker Agency</td>
<td>$11,000.00</td>
<td>$6,153.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plainwell, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. David Group</td>
<td>$16,250.00</td>
<td>$4,281.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendswood, Texas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Insurance Plans</td>
<td>$20,000.00</td>
<td>$6,178.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libertyville, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Health Plans</td>
<td>$19,000.00</td>
<td>No bid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, Texas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Friday, 11 days prior to the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: July 21, 2009

Date of this Proposal: July 14, 2009

SUBJECT:

Defease 1996 Bonds

RECOMMENDATION:

Approval to defease 1996 Bonds

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

Since the move to the UH Sugar Land facility, WCJC administration would like to defease the bonds totaling $1,440,000 that are currently outstanding. That would allow more flexibility for future uses of the property. Unrestricted fund balance funds would be utilized to pay off this debt and would be repaid with funds generated from the use of the Julie Rivers Drive facility in fiscal years 2012-2018.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): Savings to Unrestricted Funds - $250,000.00 per year (current annual debt service)

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services

SIGNATURES:

B. Kocian
Originator

B. Kocian
Cabinet-Level Supervisor

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

reg 113
6-21-95

7-15-09

7-15-09

7-15-08
MATTERS RELATING TO TECHNOLOGY AND INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

A. Approve the estimated costs for upcoming hardware and software maintenance contracts ($383,091.00 – current unrestricted operating funds for 2009-2010)

B. Approve the purchase of two new Codec drivers needed to operate the college’s ITV classes at an installed cost of $28,126.34 with one year 24-7 maintenance from BT Conferencing Video, Inc. (28,126.34 – current unrestricted operating budget for 2008-2009)
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by 5:00 pm on the eleventh day before the following Tuesday meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting:    July 21, 2009    Date of This Proposal:    July 1, 2009

SUBJECT (item as it will appear on agenda):
Approve estimated costs for upcoming hardware and software maintenance contracts.

RECOMMENDATION:
Approve estimated payment amounts for the hardware and software maintenance contracts attached.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:
We have maintenance contracts that will come due during fiscal year 2010. The maintenance contracts provide WCJC with access to technical support, hardware repair, and upgrades for covered software. The estimated budget amounts are based on 2009 costs and projected increases. The total amount requested is 110% of the 2009 actual costs. Any amount that would cause the total requested to exceed 100% of the projected expenses listed below will be brought back to the Board for review and approval.

Estimated Cost and Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?):    $383,091.00

Current Unrestricted Operation Fund Budget for 2009 - 2010

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:
Pam Youngblood, Vice President of Technology and IR
James Bullock, Computer Operations Manager
John Miller, Network Manager
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

Date

7-1-09

PRESIDENT'S APPROVAL:

Date

7-13-09
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Vendor</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Anticipated Amount</th>
<th>Amount Actually Paid</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Budgeted in Account</th>
<th>Deviation</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SBE Technologies</td>
<td>Telephone System Maintenance - UH/Sugar Land</td>
<td>$ 5,800.00</td>
<td>$ 5,600.00</td>
<td>1610.1902-7302.6100</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bechdel</td>
<td>Software Maintenance - HP3000</td>
<td>$ 5,000.00</td>
<td>$ 5,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eudy Systems</td>
<td>Hardware Maintenance - HP3000</td>
<td>$ 9,000.00</td>
<td>$ 9,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilmark</td>
<td>Off/General Maintenance</td>
<td>$ 2,810.00</td>
<td>$ 2,810.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisco Systems</td>
<td>Smartnet contract - FTBC and SUCA</td>
<td>$ 1,470.00</td>
<td>$ 1,470.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisco Systems</td>
<td>Smartnet contract - WHAR</td>
<td>$ 3,840.00</td>
<td>$ 3,840.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisco Systems</td>
<td>Smartnet contract - ASA5520</td>
<td>$ 1,250.00</td>
<td>$ 1,250.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entech</td>
<td>CC-Benfits data base access</td>
<td>$ 5,000.00</td>
<td>$ 5,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey</td>
<td>Vision Software</td>
<td>$ 3,877.00</td>
<td>$ 3,877.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevations</td>
<td>Formulation Maintenance</td>
<td>$ 2,300.00</td>
<td>$ 2,300.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevations</td>
<td>Intelliecheck</td>
<td>$ 2,200.00</td>
<td>$ 2,200.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SourceDirect</td>
<td>Hardware Maintenance - HP5000</td>
<td>$ 20,000.00</td>
<td>$ 20,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SourceDirect</td>
<td>Software Maintenance - HP5000</td>
<td>$ 4,000.00</td>
<td>$ 4,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett Packard</td>
<td>Software Update Service</td>
<td>$ 2,000.00</td>
<td>$ 2,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Backbone Switch Maintenance</td>
<td>$ 6,000.00</td>
<td>$ 6,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumingham</td>
<td>Exceed annual maintenance</td>
<td>$ 3,000.00</td>
<td>$ 3,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft</td>
<td>Campus Agreement</td>
<td>$ 23,000.00</td>
<td>$ 23,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minidesk</td>
<td>Online training</td>
<td>$ 769.00</td>
<td>$ 769.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft</td>
<td>Office 365</td>
<td>$ 2,790.00</td>
<td>$ 2,790.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen Pal</td>
<td>Pen Pal</td>
<td>$ 594.00</td>
<td>$ 594.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printhron</td>
<td>Payroll printer maintenance</td>
<td>$ 1,450.00</td>
<td>$ 1,450.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quest Software</td>
<td>Trust (Tool for Oracle Application Developers)</td>
<td>$ 3,990.00</td>
<td>$ 3,990.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xerox</td>
<td>Docu-Test editor</td>
<td>$ 2,625.00</td>
<td>$ 2,625.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPSS</td>
<td>SPSS software maintenance</td>
<td>$ 1,485.00</td>
<td>$ 1,485.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAMUC</td>
<td>Banner and Oracle</td>
<td>$ 127,000.00</td>
<td>$ 127,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC</td>
<td>E-Print - electronic reports</td>
<td>$ 3,500.00</td>
<td>$ 3,500.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLT Solutions</td>
<td>Red Hat Linux support for E-Print</td>
<td>$ 2,000.00</td>
<td>$ 2,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC</td>
<td>Trac-Dat (Strategic Planning)</td>
<td>$ 5,940.00</td>
<td>$ 5,940.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens</td>
<td>Telephone System Maintenance - Weather</td>
<td>$ 27,000.00</td>
<td>$ 27,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens</td>
<td>Telephone System Maintenance - Sugar Land</td>
<td>$ 9,500.00</td>
<td>$ 9,500.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens</td>
<td>Telephone System Maintenance - FTBC</td>
<td>$ 12,000.00</td>
<td>$ 12,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunbelt</td>
<td>Ninja Email Security</td>
<td>$ 1,790.00</td>
<td>$ 1,790.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symantec</td>
<td>Norton Anti-Virus Corporate</td>
<td>$ 12,500.00</td>
<td>$ 12,500.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scansoft</td>
<td>Class Clamte maintenance</td>
<td>$ 6,000.00</td>
<td>$ 6,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THECB</td>
<td>Common Application Participation Fee</td>
<td>$ 1,600.00</td>
<td>$ 1,600.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Techsmith</td>
<td>Snagit - Screen capture software</td>
<td>$ 270.00</td>
<td>$ 270.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touchnet</td>
<td>Webcheck</td>
<td>$ 9,000.00</td>
<td>$ 9,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touchnet</td>
<td>Bill-Payment software maintenance</td>
<td>$ 20,000.00</td>
<td>$ 20,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touchnet</td>
<td>Hosting</td>
<td>$ 700.00</td>
<td>$ 700.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RealTrac</td>
<td>Tutor Trac maintenance</td>
<td>$ 2,500.00</td>
<td>$ 2,500.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsukasa</td>
<td>SSL certificate</td>
<td>$ 2,000.00</td>
<td>$ 2,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veritas</td>
<td>NetBackup support</td>
<td>$ 12,000.00</td>
<td>$ 12,000.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT</td>
<td>THeNt connection fees</td>
<td>$ 800.00</td>
<td>$ 800.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Group, Inc.</td>
<td>Troy Printer Maintenance</td>
<td>$ 570.00</td>
<td>$ 570.00</td>
<td>1110.1902-7306.6061</td>
<td>-100.00%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 383,091.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 383,091.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Complete this form and submit it to the Office of the President by noon on Monday of the week before the Tuesday evening meeting of the Board of Trustees. If this form does not provide enough space, you may use an expanded version as long as you follow the format specified below.

Date of Board Meeting: July 21, 2009  Date of This Proposal: July 8, 2009

SUBJECT:

Approve the purchase of two new Codec drivers needed to operate the College's ITV classes at an installed cost of $28,126.34 with one year 24 - 7 maintenance from BT Conferencing Video, Inc.

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the purchase of two new Codec drivers needed to operate the College's ITV classes at an installed cost of $28,126.34 with one year 24 - 7 maintenance from BT Conferencing Video, Inc.

BACKGROUND/RATIONALE:

The College's ITV systems use "drivers" to manage the streaming video for classes. A couple of these units are over 8 years old and are becoming less reliable. This purchase would update those "drivers" with a much more reliable unit. Distance Education has been aware of this aging equipment and budgeted for its replacement this year. The actual purchase is being made from BT Conferencing Video, Inc. under Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) contract # DIR-SDD-919 which satisfies all State of Texas bid requirements.

Estimated Cost & Budgetary Support (how will this be paid for?): $28,126.34
Current Unrestricted Operating Budget for 2008 - 2009

RESOURCE PERSON(S) [name(s) and title(s)]:

Pam Youngblood, Vice President of Information Technology & Institutional Research
Bryce D. Kocian, Vice President of Administrative Services
Philip Wuthrich, Director of Purchasing

SIGNATURES:

[Signature]
Originator

[Signature]
Cabinet-Level Supervisor

[Signature]
President's Approval

7-8-09  
Date

7-13-09  7/14/09 
Date

7-15-09 
Date
WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT
AGENDA BRIEF
MATTERS RELATING TO PERSONNEL

A. Board of Trustees

B. Office of President

C. Office of Academic Affairs
   1. Approve paid professional assignments for 2008-2009
   2. Approve summer II part-time overloads for 2009
   3. Jay C. Dune employed as regular, full-time instructor of ADN, FAC-1-10, effective August 24, 2009
   4. David P. Kucera reclassified from regular, division of business and technology instructor, FAC-1-14, 9 months, to regular, division of business and technology instructor, FAC-1-14, 10 ½ months, effective August 24, 2009
   5. Daryl Maretka employed as regular, full-time instructor of fire science, FAC-1-7, effective July 27, 2009
   7. Judith R. Ogle reclassified from temporary, full-time instructor of psychology, FAC-1-10, to regular, full-time instructor of psychology, FAC-1-10, effective August 24, 2009
   8. Samuel J. Solis employed as regular, full-time baseball coach/instructor, FAC-1-4, effective August 24, 2009
   9. Rachel Gurrala employed as temporary, full-time instructor of economics, FAC-1-10, effective August 24, 2009
  10. Samuel J. Solis employed as temporary, full-time baseball coach, $1,000/wk./9 wks. = $9,000.00, effective June 22, 2009
  11. Kenneth W. Woodruff employed as temporary, full-time instructor of psychology, FAC-1-10, effective August 24, 2009

D. Office of Administrative Services
   1. David A. Dunham extended as temporary, full-time director of Bay City campus, CA-10-11, effective September 1, 2009

E. Office of Student Services

F. Office of Technology and Institutional Research

G. Information Items: Contract Personnel Action
2. Johnson Cherukara separated as temporary, full-time instructor of biology, FAC-1-10, effective May 13, 2009

H. Information Items: Non-contract Personnel Action

1. Hank W. Kelberlau separated as regular, full-time residence hall supervisor-Frankie Hall, $12,900.00/yr., effective June 22, 2009

2. Raul Ramirez employed as regular, full-time groundskeeper, O-1-0, effective July 13, 2009

3. Ruben A. Ramirez separated as regular, full-time custodian, O-1-0, effective June 25, 2009

4. Tamara N. Rodriguez employed as regular, part-time evening front desk clerk/Sugar Land, O-5-0, effective June 15, 2009

5. Alice J. Becerra received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time senior citizen program Wharton driver, $6.55 hr. x 15 hrs./wk. x 42 wks. = $4,126.50/yr., to regular, part-time senior citizen program Wharton driver, $7.25 hr. x 15 hrs. x 10 wks. = $1,087.50/yr., effective July 24, 2009

6. Ben Castro received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time senior citizen program Wharton driver, $6.55 hr. x 12 hrs./wk. x 42 wks. = $3,301.20/yr., to regular, part-time senior citizen program Wharton driver, $7.25 hr. x 12 hrs. x 10 wks. = $870.00/yr., effective July 24, 2009

7. Eurma Gordon received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program Eagle Lake Site Manager, $6.55 hr. x 6 hrs./wk. x 42 wks. = $1,650.60/yr., to regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program Eagle Lake Site Manager, $7.25 hr. x 6 hrs./wk. x 10 wks. = $435.00/yr., effective July 24, 2009

8. Thelma J. Greenwood received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program Wharton Site Manager, $6.55 hr. x 15 hrs./wk. x 42 wks. = $4,126.50/yr., to regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program Wharton Site Manager, $7.25 hr. x 15 hrs./wk. x 10 wks. = $1087.50/yr., effective July 24, 2009

9. Eva Martinez received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program El Campo Site Manager, $6.55 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 42 wks. = $5,226.90/yr., to regular, part-time Senior Citizens Program El Campo Site Manager, $7.25 hr. x 19 hrs./wk. x 10 wks. = $1,087.50/yr., effective July 24, 2009

10. Jared Minks employed as temporary, part-time fitness center staff, O-5-0, effective June 22, 2009

11. Phyllis Sanchez received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time Senior Citizen Program East Bernard Site Manager, $6.55 hr. x 6 hrs./wk. x 42 wks. = $1,650.60/yr., to Senior Citizen Program East Bernard Site Manager, $7.25 hr. x 6 hrs./wk. x 10 wks. = $435.00/yr., effective July 24, 2009

12. Geraldine V. Streckfuss received a salary adjustment due to minimum wage increase from regular, part-time Senior Citizen Program Driver & Weimar Site Manager, $6.55 hr. x 12 hrs. x 42 wks. = $3,301.20/yr., to regular, part-time Senior Citizen Program Driver & Weimar Site Manager, $7.25 hr. x 12 hrs./wk. x 10 wks. = $870.00/yr., effective July 24, 2009
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contract</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Effective dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca McElroy</td>
<td></td>
<td>QEP Coordinator</td>
<td>$3,077</td>
<td>July 6-Aug. 21, 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Denman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Director of Academic Advising/Counseling</td>
<td>$1,130</td>
<td>July 6-Aug. 21, 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>POSN</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>CRN#</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135705</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Anderson, Marsha</td>
<td>40180</td>
<td>ENGL1302LE160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135705</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Anderson, Marsha</td>
<td>40207</td>
<td>HUMA1301LE160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00114062</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Amentrout, Pam</td>
<td>40193</td>
<td>ENGL2311LE160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00216736</td>
<td>GEOF99</td>
<td>Aurisano, Richard</td>
<td>40097</td>
<td>GEO1103LBLE42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00216736</td>
<td>GEOF99</td>
<td>Aurisano, Richard</td>
<td>40098</td>
<td>GEO1303LE402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00216736</td>
<td>GEOF99</td>
<td>Aurisano, Richard</td>
<td>40037</td>
<td>GEO1103LBLE51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00216736</td>
<td>GEOF99</td>
<td>Aurisano, Richard</td>
<td>40038</td>
<td>GEO1303LE501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00135889</td>
<td>CHMS99</td>
<td>Bankston, John</td>
<td>40206</td>
<td>CHEM1412LE92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00135889</td>
<td>CHMS99</td>
<td>Bankston, John</td>
<td>40043</td>
<td>CHEM1412LE902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00136600</td>
<td>SPAF99</td>
<td>Berrios, Teresa</td>
<td>40150</td>
<td>SPAN1412LL401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00221775</td>
<td>HISS99</td>
<td>Bibus, C.J.</td>
<td>40105</td>
<td>HIST 1301 902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00221775</td>
<td>HISS99</td>
<td>Bibus, C.J.</td>
<td>40081</td>
<td>HIST 1302 904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00221775</td>
<td>HISS99</td>
<td>Bibus, C.J.</td>
<td>40107</td>
<td>HIST 1302 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00135842</td>
<td>CHMF99</td>
<td>Carey, Frank</td>
<td>40041</td>
<td>CHEM1412LE401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00001513</td>
<td>MATW99</td>
<td>Carolan, Jim</td>
<td>40064</td>
<td>MATH1325LE102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00001513</td>
<td>MATW99</td>
<td>Carolan, Jim</td>
<td>40065</td>
<td>MATH1342LE102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00001513</td>
<td>MATW99</td>
<td>Carolan, Jim</td>
<td>40066</td>
<td>MATH1351LE102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135346</td>
<td>CRMW99</td>
<td>Clark, Linda</td>
<td>40070</td>
<td>CJS 2269 L01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135346</td>
<td>CRMW99</td>
<td>Clark, Linda</td>
<td>40082</td>
<td>GOVT 2301 102 G1 SBS/WHA LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135346</td>
<td>CRMW99</td>
<td>Clark, Linda</td>
<td>40238</td>
<td>GOVT 2301 133 G1 SBS/WHA ELC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135346</td>
<td>CRMW99</td>
<td>Clark, Linda</td>
<td>40237</td>
<td>GOVT 2301 901 G1 SBS/WHA GEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135346</td>
<td>CRMW99</td>
<td>Clark, Linda</td>
<td>40083</td>
<td>GOVT 2302 102 G2 SBS/WHA LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135346</td>
<td>CRMW99</td>
<td>Clark, Linda</td>
<td>40239</td>
<td>GOVT 2302 133 G2 SBS/WHA ELC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135346</td>
<td>CRMW99</td>
<td>Clark, Linda</td>
<td>40240</td>
<td>GOVT 2302 901 G2 SBS/WHA GEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00275729</td>
<td>ARTS99</td>
<td>Curtis, Dianne</td>
<td>40120</td>
<td>ARTS1303LE901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00074097</td>
<td>ENGF99</td>
<td>Cutrer, Richard</td>
<td>40013</td>
<td>ENGL1302LE401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>POSN</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>CRN#</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00135819</td>
<td>CSTW99</td>
<td>Darayan, Dariush</td>
<td>40250</td>
<td>BCIS1305LL160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00201193</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Davidson, Roxana</td>
<td>40021</td>
<td>ENGL1301LE104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00201193</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Davidson, Roxana</td>
<td>40022</td>
<td>ENGL1302LE103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00027769</td>
<td>BOES99</td>
<td>Davig, James</td>
<td>40068</td>
<td>ACCT2420L901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00099790</td>
<td>BIOF99</td>
<td>DORISI, CANDACE</td>
<td>40030</td>
<td>BIOL1407LE401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00099790</td>
<td>BIOF99</td>
<td>DORISI, CANDACE</td>
<td>40031</td>
<td>BIOL1407L8L41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00099790</td>
<td>BIOF99</td>
<td>DORISI, CANDACE</td>
<td>40233</td>
<td>BIOL2420LE401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00099790</td>
<td>BIOF99</td>
<td>DORISI, CANDACE</td>
<td>40234</td>
<td>BIOL2420L8L41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135853</td>
<td>GOVS99</td>
<td>Ellison, Jon</td>
<td>40076</td>
<td>GOVT 2301904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135853</td>
<td>GOVS99</td>
<td>Ellison, Jon</td>
<td>40078</td>
<td>GOVT 2302903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00133657</td>
<td>BOEW99</td>
<td>Eplein, Shirley</td>
<td>40217</td>
<td>ACCT2420L101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00134725</td>
<td>GEDW99</td>
<td>Glenn, Danny</td>
<td>40248</td>
<td>GEOL1303LE160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00080675</td>
<td>CHMW99</td>
<td>Harris, Genia</td>
<td>40045</td>
<td>CHEM1412LE101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00080675</td>
<td>CHMW99</td>
<td>Harris, Genia</td>
<td>40046</td>
<td>CHEM1412L8L01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00135244</td>
<td>CSTW99</td>
<td>Hashemi, Shohreh</td>
<td>40091</td>
<td>COSC1301L160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135969</td>
<td>DRMW99</td>
<td>Hoke, Phil</td>
<td>40161</td>
<td>DRAM1310LE101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135969</td>
<td>SPEW99</td>
<td>Hoke, Phil</td>
<td>40007</td>
<td>SPCH1315LE101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135354</td>
<td>ECOF99</td>
<td>Hume, Ed</td>
<td>40089</td>
<td>ECON 2301902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135354</td>
<td>ECOF99</td>
<td>Hume, Ed</td>
<td>40090</td>
<td>ECON 2302902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00115352</td>
<td>PSYW99</td>
<td>Hutchinson, Jodie</td>
<td>40108</td>
<td>PSYC 2301160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135574</td>
<td>GOVS99</td>
<td>Ituah, Kingsley</td>
<td>40074</td>
<td>GOVT 2301902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135574</td>
<td>GOVS99</td>
<td>Ituah, Kingsley</td>
<td>40077</td>
<td>GOVT 2302902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>POSN</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>CRN#</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00134680</td>
<td>ENGF99</td>
<td>James, Barbara</td>
<td>40012</td>
<td>ENGL1301LE402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00134680</td>
<td>ENGF99</td>
<td>James, Barbara</td>
<td>40014</td>
<td>ENGL1302LE403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135098</td>
<td>SOCS99</td>
<td>Johnson, William</td>
<td>40235</td>
<td>SOCI 1301 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135690</td>
<td>HISF99</td>
<td>Jones, Glendell</td>
<td>40072</td>
<td>HIST 1301 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135690</td>
<td>HISF99</td>
<td>Jones, Glendell</td>
<td>40073</td>
<td>HIST 1302 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00057238</td>
<td>MATHF99</td>
<td>Kelley, James</td>
<td>40052</td>
<td>MATH1314LE401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00057238</td>
<td>MATHF99</td>
<td>Kelley, James</td>
<td>40054</td>
<td>MATH1325LE401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00057238</td>
<td>MATHF99</td>
<td>Kelley, James</td>
<td>40057</td>
<td>MATH1325LE930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00250613</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>King, Suzan</td>
<td>40162</td>
<td>ENGL1302LE161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135490</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Lang, Mary</td>
<td>40245</td>
<td>HUMA1301LE161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135490</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Lang, Mary</td>
<td>40159</td>
<td>HUMA1301LE401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00017119</td>
<td>MUSW99</td>
<td>Lemson, Debra</td>
<td>40224</td>
<td>MUSI1306LE101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00134328</td>
<td>MUSW99</td>
<td>Lemson, Lee</td>
<td>40024</td>
<td>MUSI1306LE101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00134328</td>
<td>MUSW99</td>
<td>Lemson, Lee</td>
<td>40025</td>
<td>MUSI1306LE101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00255291</td>
<td>MUSS99</td>
<td>Lester, Jason</td>
<td>40160</td>
<td>MUSI1306LE901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00094544</td>
<td>SOCW99</td>
<td>Loessin, Jon</td>
<td>40153</td>
<td>SOCI 1301 160 WW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135459</td>
<td>ENGS99</td>
<td>Mason, David</td>
<td>40244</td>
<td>PHIL1301LE903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00235553</td>
<td>KINW99</td>
<td>MATEJCECK, DAWN</td>
<td>40146</td>
<td>PHED1103LBL92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00235553</td>
<td>KINW99</td>
<td>MATEJCECK, DAWN</td>
<td>40147</td>
<td>PHED1105LBL92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00269650</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Mooney, Jennifer</td>
<td>40212</td>
<td>ENGL1301LE160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00269650</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Mooney, Jennifer</td>
<td>40218</td>
<td>ENGL2322LE160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00218902</td>
<td>MATS99</td>
<td>Neaderhouser, Dale</td>
<td>40055</td>
<td>MATH1314LE902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00218902</td>
<td>MATS99</td>
<td>Neaderhouser, Dale</td>
<td>40056</td>
<td>MATH1324LE902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>POSN</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>CRN#</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135832</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Nealy, Robin</td>
<td>40019</td>
<td>ENGL2327LE160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135832</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Nealy, Robin</td>
<td>40213</td>
<td>ENGL2327LE151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00279854</td>
<td>CHMF99</td>
<td>Newton, Judith</td>
<td>40042</td>
<td>CHEM1412LB141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00216519</td>
<td>SOCF99</td>
<td>Nicholson-Aruckle, Kosha</td>
<td>40111</td>
<td>SOCI 1301 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00200587</td>
<td>HISW99</td>
<td>Nottebart, Bob</td>
<td>40247</td>
<td>HIST 1302 160 WW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00042360</td>
<td>PHYW99</td>
<td>Pastora, Jose</td>
<td>40047</td>
<td>PHYS1402LE101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00042360</td>
<td>PHYF99</td>
<td>Pastora, Jose</td>
<td>40210</td>
<td>PHYS1402LE401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00042360</td>
<td>PHYW99</td>
<td>Pastora, Jose</td>
<td>40048</td>
<td>PHYS1402LB101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00042360</td>
<td>PHYF99</td>
<td>Pastora, Jose</td>
<td>40211</td>
<td>PHYS1402LB41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00207175</td>
<td>HISS99</td>
<td>Pearca, Cynthia</td>
<td>40080</td>
<td>HIST 1302 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00207175</td>
<td>HISS99</td>
<td>Pearca, Cynthia</td>
<td>40079</td>
<td>HIST 1301 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00217624</td>
<td>CSTW99</td>
<td>Phanse, Shilpa</td>
<td>40172</td>
<td>COSC1301LL161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00270381</td>
<td>SPES99</td>
<td>Pointer, Christine</td>
<td>40005</td>
<td>SPCH1315LE902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00270381</td>
<td>SPES99</td>
<td>Pointer, Christine</td>
<td>40006</td>
<td>SPCH1315LE903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00037213</td>
<td>MATW99</td>
<td>Pressly, Kirby</td>
<td>40101</td>
<td>MATH0312LE102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00134979</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Prince, Sharon</td>
<td>40229</td>
<td>ENGL1302LE162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00134979</td>
<td>ENGW99</td>
<td>Prince, Sharon</td>
<td>40195</td>
<td>ENGL2328LE160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00134303</td>
<td>DEVS99</td>
<td>Robertson, Rob</td>
<td>40216</td>
<td>READ0307LL901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00109585</td>
<td>DRAF99</td>
<td>Ruiz, Haydee</td>
<td>40249</td>
<td>DFTG2423LL401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00134584</td>
<td>MATS99</td>
<td>Sapolucia, Togba</td>
<td>40058</td>
<td>MATH1342LE904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00134584</td>
<td>MATS99</td>
<td>Sapolucia, Togba</td>
<td>40208</td>
<td>MATH1351LE901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00286015</td>
<td>GOVF99</td>
<td>Skipworth, Sean</td>
<td>40075</td>
<td>GOVT 2301 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>POSN</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>CRN#</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00286015</td>
<td>GOVF99</td>
<td>Skipworth, Sean</td>
<td>40071</td>
<td>GOVT 2302 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00277107</td>
<td>ENGS99</td>
<td>Smith, David</td>
<td>40017</td>
<td>ENGL1302LE903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00277107</td>
<td>ENGS99</td>
<td>Smith, David</td>
<td>40142</td>
<td>ENGL2327LE902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135708</td>
<td>SPEW99</td>
<td>Speights, Pam</td>
<td>40202</td>
<td>SPCH1318LE160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00260664</td>
<td>MUSS99</td>
<td>Spitz, Richard</td>
<td>40023</td>
<td>MUS1306LE401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00135319</td>
<td>ENGS99</td>
<td>Stanley, James</td>
<td>40219</td>
<td>ENGL1301LE901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00235779</td>
<td>ENGS99</td>
<td>Stipling, David</td>
<td>40016</td>
<td>ENGL1301LE904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00135718</td>
<td>MATS99</td>
<td>Udoia, Michael</td>
<td>40059</td>
<td>MATH2312LE904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00135718</td>
<td>MATS99</td>
<td>Udoia, Michael</td>
<td>40060</td>
<td>MATH2414LE908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00017065</td>
<td>DEVW99</td>
<td>Villarreal, Shannon</td>
<td>40246</td>
<td>READ0307LL101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00213066</td>
<td>MATF99</td>
<td>Whitaker, Gail</td>
<td>40049</td>
<td>MATH0312LE430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@00213066</td>
<td>MATS99</td>
<td>Whitaker, Gail</td>
<td>40051</td>
<td>MATH0312LE902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00055863</td>
<td>HISW99</td>
<td>Wind, Joy</td>
<td>40084</td>
<td>HIST 1301 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00055863</td>
<td>HISW99</td>
<td>Wind, Joy</td>
<td>40085</td>
<td>HIST 1302 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00267935</td>
<td>PSYS99</td>
<td>Woodruff, Kenneth</td>
<td>40067</td>
<td>PSYC 2301 901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Personnel Action Form**

**Wharton County Junior College**

**Banner ID #**  
Last Name: Dune  
First Name: Jay  
Middle Initial: C.  
Telephone:  
Address:  
State Zip:  

**Part I: Check all that apply**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative/Professional Staff</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Staff</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Full-Time</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Part-Time</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ New Employee</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Extension</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Reclassification</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Transfer</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Promotion</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Salary Adjustment</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Other (explain)</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Retirement</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Resignation</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Separation (date:____)</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Change in Assignment</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Additional Assignment</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Leave of Absence</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT Division/Unit:**  
Job Title/Position:  
Budgeted Position? ☐ Yes ☑ No  
Budget Number:  
Compensation:  
☐ Annual  
☐ Hourly  
☐ Other (explain)  
S $  
Start Date:  
End Date:  
☐ At-will-employee  
☐ Per contract  

**PROPOSED Division/Unit:**  
Allied Health  
Job Title/Position:  
Instructor of ADN  
Budgeted Position? ☐ Yes ☑ No  
Name of Replaced Employee: Board Approved 05/09  
Budget Number: 1110.14181.6091.102  
Compensation:  
☐ Annual  
☐ Hourly  
☐ Other (explain)  
$51,392  
Start Date: 08/24/09  
End Date:  
☐ At-will-employee  
☐ Per contract  

**Explanation of Action:**

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a 9-month work schedule), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:  
☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☐ Other  

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a 9-month work schedule), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:  
☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☐ Other  

**Explanation of Action:**

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

**Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):** Deborah Gancz  
Date: 06-05-09  
Approved by Vice President:  
Date: 06-12-09  
Reviewed by Human Resources:  
Date:  
Approved by President:  
Date:  
Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor:  
Date: 06-05-09  
Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable  

Reg. 21  
Revised May 15, 2009
Wharton County Junior College

Personnel Action Form

Social Security No.  
Last Name  
First Name  
Middle Initial  
Telephone  
Address  
City  
State  
Zip  

Part I: Check all that apply

Classification:  
- ☐ Administrative/Professional Staff  
- ☑ Faculty  
- ☑ Support Staff  
- ☐ Temporary  
- ☐ Full-Time  
- ☑ Regular  
- ☐ Part-Time  
- ☐ New Employee  
- ☐ Extension  
- ☐ Reclassification  
- ☐ Transfer  
- ☐ Promotion  
- ☐ Salary Adjustment  
- ☐ Other (explain)  
- ☑ Retirement  
- ☐ Resignation  
- ☐ Separation (date: ____)  
- ☐ Change in Assignment  
- ☐ Additional Assignment  
- ☐ Leave of Absence  

Part II: Assignment/Accounting

CURRENT Division/Unit:  
Division of Business and Technology  
Job Title/Position:  
Instructor  
Budgeted Position?  ☑ Yes  ☐ No  
Budget Number:  
1110-14805-6091-102  
Compensation:  
- ☐ Annual  
- ☑ Hourly  
- ☐ Other (explain)  
- Sched  FAC  
- Grade 1  
- Step 14  
- $46,050  
- Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)  
- $N/A per hr x _____ hrs/wk x _____ wks =  
- $_____ per year  
Start Date:  
01-05-98  
End Date:  
If temporary, anticipated termination date:  
Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:  
- ☑ 9 months  
- ☐ 10 ½ months  
- ☐ 12 months  
- ☐ Other  

PROPOSED Division/Unit:  
Division of Business and Technology  
Job Title/Position:  
Instructor  
Budgeted Position?  ☑ Yes  ☐ No  
Budget Number:  
1110-14805-6091-102  
Compensation:  
- ☑ Annual  
- ☐ Hourly  
- ☐ Other (explain)  
- Sched  FAC  
- Grade 1  
- Step 14  
- $53,726  
- Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)  
- $N/A per hr x _____ hrs/wk x _____ wks =  
- $_____ per year  
Start Date:  
8/24/2009  
End Date:  
N/A  
If temporary, anticipated termination date:  
Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:  
- ☐ 9 months  
- ☑ 10 ½ months  
- ☐ 12 months  
- ☐ Other  

Explanation of Action:

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)  
Stephanie Dees  
Date  5/27/09  
Approved by Vice President  
Date  6-4-09  
Reviewed by Human Resources  
Date  6-10-09  
Approved by Division Chair  
Stephanie Dees  
Date  5/27/09  
Approved by President  
Date  6-10-09  
Budget Approval  
Date  6-10-09  
Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor  
Date  6-3-09  
Reg. 821

Received
JUN 03 2009

Dean of Vocational Instruction  
Date: 5/29/09  Initial: DV
**Wharton County Junior College**

**Personnel Action Form**

**Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner ID #</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maretka</td>
<td>Daryl</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Part I: Check all that apply

- [ ] Administrative/Professional Staff
- [ ] Faculty
- [ ] Support Staff
- [ ] Temporary
- [ ] Full-Time
- [ ] Regular
- [ ] Part-Time
- [ ] New Employee
- [ ] Extension
- [ ] Reclassification
- [ ] Transfer
- [ ] Promotion
- [ ] Salary Adjustment
- [ ] Other (explain)
- [ ] Retirement
- [ ] Resignation
- [ ] Separation (date: ____)
- [ ] Change in Assignment
- [ ] Additional Assignment
- [ ] Leave of Absence

### Part II: Assignment/Accounting

**CURRENT** Division/Unit: [ ]

- Job Title/Position: [ ]
- Budgeted Position? [ ] Yes [ ] No
- Budget Number: [ ]

**PROPOSED** Division/Unit: [ ]

- Public Safety Training
- Instructor of Fire Science
- Name of Replaced Employee: [ ]
- New Position

- Budgeted Position? [ ] Yes [ ] No
- Budget Number: [ ]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compensation:</th>
<th>Sched</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$56,734</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Start Date: [ ]
- End Date: [ ]

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters in a "9-month work schedule", but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:
- [ ] 9 months
- [ ] 10 1/2 months
- [ ] 12 months
- [ ] Other

**Job Vacancy No.:** (If applicable)

- Specialized Area:
- Funded in which FY:
- Position No. (NBAPOSN):
- Hourly Rate (Part-time only):
  - $ per hr x hrs/wk x wks =
  - $ per year
- If temporary, anticipated termination date:

### Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

- Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):
- Date: [ ]
- Approved by Vice President:
- Date: [ ]

- Approved by Division Chair:
- Date: [ ]
- Reviewed by Human Resources:
- Date: [ ]

- Budget Approval:
- Date: [ ]
- Approved by President:
- Date: [ ]

- Date approved by Board:
- Date: [ ]

- Reg. 821

Revised May 15, 2009
Wharton County
Junior College

Personnel Action Form

Banner ID #

Last Name

First Name

Middle Initial

Telephone

2009 JUL 2 PM 3 32

State Zin

Part I: Check all that apply

Classification:

☐ Administrative/Professional Staff
☐ Faculty
☐ Support Staff
☐ Temporary ☐ Full-Time
☐ Regular ☐ Part-Time
☐ New Employee ☐ Extension
☐ Reclassification ☐ Transfer
☐ Promotion ☐ Salary Adjustment
☐ Other (explain)

☐ Retirement
☐ Resignation
☐ Separation (date:____)
☐ Change in Assignment
☐ Additional Assignment
☐ Leave of Absence

Part II: Assignment/Accounting

CURRENT Division/Unit:

Social and Behavioral Science

Job Title/Position:

Instructor of History/Baseball Coach

Budgeted Position? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Budget Number:

1110.14701.6091.100 (70.9%) 3914,354,6091.901 (10%)

Compensation:

☒ Annual ☐ Hourly
☐ Other (explain)

Sched FAC Grade 1 Step 15

$ 54,309

Start Date: 06/29/1998

End Date: ☐ At-will-employee ☑ Per contract

Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable) N/A

Specialized Area: History/Baseball

Funded in which FY? FY09

Position No. (NBAPOSN): HISO09

Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)

$ _____ per hr x _____ hrs/wk x _____ wks = $ _____ per year

If temporary, anticipated termination date: ☐

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

☑ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☐ Other

PROPOSED Division/Unit:

Social and Behavioral Science

Job Title/Position:

Instructor of History

Budgeted Position? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Name of Replaced Employee:

Budget Number:

1110.14701.6091.100

Compensation:

☒ Annual ☐ Hourly
☐ Other (explain)

Sched FAC Grade 1 Step 15

$ 46,550

Start Date: 8-24-09

End Date: ☐ At-will-employee ☑ Per contract

Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable) N/A

Specialized Area: History

Funded in which FY? FY09

Position No. (NBAPOSN): HISO09

Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)

$ _____ per hr x _____ hrs/wk x _____ wks = $ _____ per year

If temporary, anticipated termination date: ☐

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

☑ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☐ Other

Explanation of Action:

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head) Date

Approved by Vice President Date

Approved by Division Chair Date

Reviewed by Human Resources Date

Budget Approval Date

Approved by President Date

Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor Date

Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable

Reg. 821

Revised May 15, 2009
### Personel Action Form

**Wharton County Junior College**

**Banner ID #**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ogle</th>
<th>Judith</th>
<th>R.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Address**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Part I: Check all that apply**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification:</th>
<th>New Employee</th>
<th>Extension</th>
<th>Reclassification</th>
<th>Transfer</th>
<th>Promotion</th>
<th>Salary Adjustment</th>
<th>Other (explain)</th>
<th>Retirement</th>
<th>Resignation</th>
<th>Separation (date: )</th>
<th>Change in Assignment</th>
<th>Additional Assignment</th>
<th>Leave of Absence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ Administrative/Professional Staff</td>
<td>☒ Yes</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRENT</th>
<th>Division/Unit:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social and Behavior Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Title/Position:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Full-Time Instructor of Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgeted Position?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ Yes</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310.14704.6091.100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Compensation:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>☒ Annual</th>
<th>☒ Hourly</th>
<th>☐ Other (explain)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ At-will employee</td>
<td>☒ Per contract</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sched</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x N/A wks =</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ N/A per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date:</th>
<th>☒ 08-24-09</th>
<th>☐ 12-18-09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date:</th>
<th>☒ 08-24-09</th>
<th>☐ Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:**

| ☐ 9 months | ☐ 10 1/2 months | ☐ 12 months | ☒ Other 16 weeks |

**PROPOSED | Division/Unit:**

| Social and Behavior Science |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Title/Position:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructor of Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgeted Position?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ Yes</td>
<td>☐ No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Replaced Employee:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1610.14704.6091.100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Compensation:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>☒ Annual</th>
<th>☒ Hourly</th>
<th>☐ Other (explain)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ At-will employee</td>
<td>☒ Per contract</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sched</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x N/A wks =</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ N/A per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date:</th>
<th>☒ 08-24-09</th>
<th>☐ Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:**

| ☐ 9 months | ☐ 10 1/2 months | ☐ 12 months | ☐ Other |

**Explanation of Action:**

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Approved by Vice President</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ 6-29-09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved by Division Chair</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reviewed by Vice President</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ 6-29-09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Approved</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Approved by President</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ 6-29-09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ 6-29-09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Wharton County Junior College**

**Personnel Action Form**

**Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner ID #</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solis</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>Javier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part I: Check off that apply**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ New Employee</td>
<td>☐ Retirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Administrative/Professional Staff</td>
<td>☐ Resignation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☒ Faculty</td>
<td>☐ Separation (date:____)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Support Staff</td>
<td>☐ Change in Assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Temporary</td>
<td>☐ Additional Assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☒ Full-Time</td>
<td>☒ Leave of Absence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Regular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Part-Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT Division/Unit:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Title/Position:</th>
<th>Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specialized Area:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funded in which FY?:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Position No. (NBAPOSN):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ $ per hr x _____ hrs/wk x _____ wks =</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ $ per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If temporary, anticipated termination date:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- ☐ 9 months
- ☐ 10 1/2 months
- ☐ 12 months
- ☐ Other

**PROPOSED Division/Unit:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Athletics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baseball Coach/Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Title/Position:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Replaced Employee: Harold Shilk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget Number:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1110-14309-6091-100 70.9% 3914-354-6091.901 29.10%

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compensation:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ Annual</td>
<td>☐ At-will-employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Hourly</td>
<td>☐ Per contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Other (explain)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 47,892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

**Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved by Vice President</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6-16-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approved by Division Chair:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reviewed by Human Resources</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6-16-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Budget Approval:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved by President</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6-16-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revised May 15, 2009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Personnel Action Form

**Wharton County Junior College**

**Human Resources**

#### Part I: Check all that apply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification:</th>
<th>New Employee</th>
<th>Extension</th>
<th>Reclassification</th>
<th>Transfer</th>
<th>Promotion</th>
<th>Salary Adjustment</th>
<th>Other (explain)</th>
<th>Retirement</th>
<th>Resignation</th>
<th>Separation (date: )</th>
<th>Change in Assignment</th>
<th>Additional Assignment</th>
<th>Leave of Absence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Part II: Assignment/Accounting

**CURRENT**

**Division/Unit:**

**Job Title/Position:**

**Budgeted Position?**  
- [ ] Yes  
- [ ] No

**Budget Number:**

**Compensation:**

- [ ] Annual  
- [ ] Hourly  
- [ ] Other (explain)

**$**  
- [ ] Other (explain)

**Start Date:**  
- [ ] At-will-employee  
- [ ] Per contract

**End Date:**  
- [ ] At-will-employee  
- [ ] Per contract

**Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:**

- [ ] 9 months  
- [ ] 10 1/2 months  
- [ ] 12 months  
- [ ] Other

**PROPOSED**

**Division/Unit:**  
- Social and Behavioral Science  
- Economics

**Job Title/Position:**  
- Instructor of Economics

**Budgeted Position?**  
- [ ] Yes  
- [ ] No

**Name of Replaced Employee:**  
- James Allen

**Budget Number:**  
- 1110-14802-6091-100

**Compensation:**

- [ ] Annual  
- [ ] Hourly  
- [ ] Other (explain)

**$**  
- [ ] Other (explain)

**Start Date:**  
- [ ] At-will-employee  
- [ ] Per contract

**End Date:**  
- [ ] At-will-employee  
- [ ] Per contract

**Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:**

- [ ] 9 months  
- [ ] 10 1/2 months  
- [ ] 12 months  
- [ ] Other 16 wks

**Explanation of Action:**

#### Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

**Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)**

**Date:** 6-30-09

**Approved by Vice President**  
- [ ] Date: 6-30-09

**Approved by Division Chair**  
- [ ] Date: 6-30-09

**Budget Approval**

**Date:** 4-30-09

**Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor**  
- [ ] Date: 7-2-09

**Date approved by Board or [ ] not applicable**

**Revised May 15, 2009**
## Part I: Check all that apply

| Classification                      |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|  |  |
| Administrative/Professional Staff   | ☑ |  |
| Faculty                             | ☑ |  |
| Support Staff                       | ☑ |  |
| Temporary                           | ☑ |  |
| Full-Time                           |  |  |
| Part-Time                           |  |  |
| Regular                             |  |  |

| New Employee                        | ☐ |  |
| Extension                           |  |  |
| Reclassification                    |  |  |
| Transfer                            |  |  |
| Promotion                           |  |  |
| Salary Adjustment                   |  |  |
| Other (explain)                     |  |  |

| Retirement                          | ☐ |  |
| Resignation                         | ☐ |  |
| Separation (date)                   |  |  |
| Change in Assignment                |  |  |
| Additional Assignment               |  |  |
| Leave of Absence                    |  |  |

---

## Part II: Assignment/Accounting

### CURRENT Division/Unit:

| Job Title/Position:                  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|  |  |
| Budgeted Position?                  | ☐ Yes ☐ No |  |

| Budget Number:                      |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|  |  |

### Compensation:

| $                                   |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|  |  |

### Start Date: 6-22-09

### End Date: 8-23-09

---

### PROPOSED Division/Unit:

| Athletics                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|  |  |
| Job Title/Position: Baseba...         |  |  |
| Budgeted Position? ☑ Yes ☐ No | ☑ |  |

| Name of Replaced Employee: Harold Shilk |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|  |  |

| Budget Number: 3914.394.6091.901      |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|  |  |

### Compensation:

| $ 1000.00/wk                          |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|  |  |

### Start Date: 6-22-09

### End Date: 8-23-09

---

### Explanation of Action:

N/A

---

### Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

| Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head) |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|  |  |

| Approved by Vice President Date             |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|  |  |

| Approved by Division Chair Date             |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|  |  |

| Budget Approval Date                        |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|  |  |

| Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor Date   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|  |  |
### Wharton County Junior College

**Personnel Action Form**

#### Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner ID #</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Woodruff</td>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Part I: Check all that apply

- ☑ New Employee
- ☑ Extension
- ☑ Reclassification
- ☑ Transfer
- ☑ Promotion
- ☑ Salary Adjustment
- ☑ Other (explain)
- ☑ Retirement
- ☑ Resignation
- ☑ Separation (date: ___)
- ☑ Change in Assignment
- ☑ Additional Assignment
- ☑ Leave of Absence

#### Part II: Assignment/Accounting

**CURRENT Division/Unit:**

- Job Title/Position:
- Specialized Area:
- Funded in which FY?:
- Position No. (NBAPOSN):
- Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)
  - $ ___ per hr x ___ hrs/wk x ___ wks = $ ___ per year
- If temporary, anticipated termination date:

**PROPOSED Division/Unit:**

- Social and Behavioral Science

**Temporary Full-time Instructor of Psychology**

- Job Title/Position: Temporary Full-time Instructor of Psychology
- Specialized Area: Psychology
- Funded in which FY?: FY 09
- Position No. (NBAPOSN): PSY04T
- Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)
  - $ ___ per hr x ___ hrs/wk x ___ wks = $ ___ per year
- If temporary, anticipated termination date: 12-18-09

#### Compensation:

- ☑ Annual
- ☑ Hourly
- ☑ Other (explain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sched</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- ☑ At-equal employee
- ☑ Per contract

- Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:
  - ☑ 9 months
  - ☑ 10 1/2 months
  - ☑ 12 months
  - ☑ Other 16 weeks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date: 8-24-09</th>
<th>End Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Explanation of Action:

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

- Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head): Date: 6-29-09
- Approved by Division Chair: Date: 7-29-09
- Budget Approval: Date: 8-29-09
- Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor: Date: 6-30-09
- Date approved by Board or ☑ not applicable

**Reg. 821 Revised May 15, 2009**
Wharton County
Junior College

Personnel Action Form
Human Resources

Social Security No. [XXX-XX-XXXX]

Last Name
Dunham

First Name
David

Middle Initial
A.

Telephone
[___-___-____]

City

State

Zip

Part I: Check all that apply

Classification:
[ ] Administrative/Professional Staff
[ ] Faculty
[ ] Support Staff
[ ] Temporary [ ] Full-Time
[ ] Part-Time
[ ] Regular

[ ] New Employee
[ ] Extension
[ ] Reclassification
[ ] Transfer
[ ] Promotion
[ ] Salary Adjustment
[ ] Other (explain)

[ ] Retirement
[ ] Resignation
[ ] Separation (date: ___)
[ ] Change in Assignment
[ ] Additional Assignment
[ ] Leave of Absence

Part II: Assignment/Accounting

CURRENT Division/Unit:
Administration

Job Title/Position:
Temporary Director of Bay City Campus

Specialized Area:
Bay City Campus

Budgeted Position? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Funded in which FY? FY09

Budget Number:
1110-120-6093-400

Position No. (NBAPOSN): DIR19T

Compensation:
[ ] Annual
[ ] Hourly
[ ] Other (explain)

Sched. CA
Grade 10
Step 11

Hourly Rate (Part-time only)

$ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x N/A wks =

$ N/A per year

Start Date:
08/01/07
End Date:
08/31/09

At-will-employee
Per contract

If temporary, anticipated termination date:

08/31/09

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

[ ] 9 months
[ ] 10 1/2 months
[ ] 12 months
[ ] Other

PROPOSED Division/Unit:
Administration

Job Title/Position:
Temporary Director of Bay City Campus

Specialized Area:
Bay City Campus

Budgeted Position? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Funded in which FY? FY10

Budget Number:
1110-120-6093-400

Position No. (NBAPOSN): DIR19T

Compensation:
[ ] Annual
[ ] Hourly
[ ] Other (explain)

Sched. CA
Grade 10
Step 11

Hourly Rate (Part-time only)

$ N/A per hr x N/A hrs/wk x N/A wks =

$ N/A per year

Start Date:
09/01/09
End Date:
08/31/10

At-will-employee
Per contract

If temporary, anticipated termination date:

08/31/10

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

[ ] 9 months
[ ] 10 1/2 months
[ ] 12 months
[ ] Other

Explanation of Action:

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)

Date: 7/18/09

Approved by Vice President

Date: 7/18/09

Approved by Division Chair

Date: 7/8/09

Reviewed by Human Resources

Date: 7/8/09

Budget Approval

Date: 7/8/09

Approved by President

Date: 7/13/09

Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor

Date: 7/8/09

Date approved by Board or [ ] not applicable

Reg. 821

Revised July 29, 2004
### Wharton County Junior College Personnel Action Form

**Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner ID #</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Address**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part I: Check all that apply**

- [ ] New Employee
- [ ] Extension
- [ ] Reclassification
- [ ] Transfer
- [ ] Promotion
- [ ] Salary Adjustment
- [ ] Other (explain)
- [ ] Retirement
- [ ] Resignation
- [ ] Separation (date: 07-11-09)
- [ ] Change in Assignment
- [ ] Additional Assignment
- [ ] Leave of Absence

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT**

- **Division/Unit:** Social and Behavioral Science
- **Instructor of Economics**
- **Funded in which FY?** 09

**Budget Number:**

1110-14802-6091-100

**Compensation:**

- [ ] Annual
- [ ] Hourly
- [ ] Other (explain)

- $45,550.00
  - Sched: F
  - Grade: 1
  - Step: 13

**Start Date:** 01-11-99

**End Date:** 07-11-09

- [ ] At-will-employee
- [ ] Per contract

**If temporary, anticipated termination date:**

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- [ ] 9 months
- [ ] 10 1/2 months
- [ ] 12 months
- [ ] Other

**PROPOSED**

- **Division/Unit:**
- **Job Title/Position:**
- **Budget Number:**

**Compensation:**

- [ ] Annual
- [ ] Hourly
- [ ] Other (explain)

- $45,550.00
  - Sched: __
  - Grade: __
  - Step: __

**Start Date:**

**If temporary, anticipated termination date:**

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- [ ] 9 months
- [ ] 10 1/2 months
- [ ] 12 months
- [ ] Other

**Explanation of Action:**

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

**Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):**

**Approved by Division Chair:**

**Recommended by Human Resources:**

**Approved by President:**

**Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor:**

**Date:** 6-30-09

**Date approved by Board or not applicable:**

**Revised May 15, 2009**
Wharton County Junior College

**Personnel Action Form**

Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner ID #</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cherukara</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th></th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Part I: Check all that apply

- [ ] Administrative/Professional Staff
- [ ] Faculty
- [ ] Support Staff
- [ ] Temporary
  - [ ] Full-Time
  - [ ] Part-Time
- [ ] Regular
- [ ] New Employee
- [ ] Extension
- [ ] Reclassification
- [ ] Transfer
- [ ] Promotion
- [ ] Salary Adjustment
- [ ] Other (explain)
- [ ] Retired
- [ ] Resignation
- [ ] Separation (date: 05-13-09)
- [ ] Change in Assignment
- [ ] Additional Assignment
- [ ] Leave of Absence

### Part II: Assignment/Accounting

- **CURRENT Division/Unit:**
- **Life Sciences/Biology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Title/Position:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology Instructor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Budgeted Position:** [X] Yes  [ ] No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210.14301.6091.100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Compensation:**
  - [ ] Hourly
  - [ ] Other (explain)
  - [ ] Annual
  - [ ] Sched: F
  - [ ] Grade: 1
  - [ ] Step: 10

- **Hourly Rate:** (Part-time only)
  - $________ per hr x _______ hrs/wk x _______ wks = $ _______ per year

- **Start Date:** 01-05-09
- **End Date:** 05-13-09

- **Position No. (NBAPOSN):** BIO111

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9 month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year.

### PROPOSED Division/Unit:

- **Job Title/Position:**
- **Budgeted Position:** [ ] Yes  [ ] No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Replaced Employee:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Compensation:**
  - [ ] Hourly
  - [ ] Other (explain)
  - [ ] Annual
  - [ ] Sched: ______
  - [ ] Grade: ______
  - [ ] Step: ______

- **Hourly Rate:** (Part-time only)
  - $________ per hr x _______ hrs/wk x _______ wks = $ _______ per year

- **Start Date:** 05-13-09

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9 month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year.

### Explanation of Action:

Reg. 821

Revised May 15, 2009
Personnel Action Form

Human Resources

Banner ID #

Last Name: Kelberlaus
First Name: Hank
Date: 2009 JUN 26
Telephone:

Address

Part I: Check all that apply

Classification:

- Administrative/Professional Staff
- Faculty
- Support Staff
- Temporary
- Full-Time
- Regular
- New Employee
- Extension
- Reclassification
- Transfer
- Promotion
- Salary Adjustment
- Other (explain)

- Retirement
- Resignation
- Separation (date: 06/22/09)
- Change in Assignment
- Additional Assignment
- Leave of Absence

Part II: Assignment/Accounting

Current Division/Unit:

Student Services

Job Title/Position:

Residence Hall Supervisor - Frankie Hall

Budgeted Position? Yes

Budget Number:

3912.141036101.501

Compensation:

- Annual
- Hourly
- Other (explain)

Sched: N/A
Grade: N/A
Step: N/A

$12,900

Start Date: 08/28/04
End Date: 06/22/09

If temporary, anticipated termination date:

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- 9 months
- 10 1/2 months
- 12 months
- Other

Proposed Division/Unit:

Job Title/Position:

Budgeted Position? Yes

Name of Replaced Employee:

Budget Number:

Compensation:

- Annual
- Hourly
- Other (explain)

Sched: 
Grade: 
Step: 

$12,900

Start Date:

If temporary, anticipated termination date:

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- 9 months
- 10 1/2 months
- 12 months
- Other

Explaination of Action:

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):

Date: 6-24-09

Approved by Vice President:

Date: 6-30-09

Approved by Division Chair:

Date: 6-24-09

Reviewed by Human Resources:

Date: 07/01/09

Budget Approval:

Date: 6-30-09

Approved by President:

Date: 7-1-09

Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor:

Date: 

Date approved by Board or not applicable:

Revised May 15, 2009
**Personnel Action Form**

**Wharton County Junior College**

**Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banner IT #</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Part I: Check all that apply**

- New Employee
- Extension
- Reclassification
- Transfer
- Promotion
- Salary Adjustment
- Other (explain)
- Retirement
- Resignation
- Separation (date: ___)
- Change in Assignment
- Additional Assignment
- Leave of Absence

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT** Division/Unit:

- Job Title/Position:
- Budgeted Position? Yes or No
- Budget Number:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compensation:</th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>18,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (explain)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Sched: 0
- Grade: 1
- Step: 0

- Start Date: 7/13/09
- End Date: |

- At-will-employee
- Per contract

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- 9 months
- 10 1/2 months
- 12 months
- Other

**PROPOSED** Division/Unit:

- Physical Plant
- Groundskeeper

- Budgeted Position? Yes or No
- Name of Replaced Employee: Joe Reyes

- Budget Number:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compensation:</th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>18,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (explain)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Sched: 0
- Grade: 1
- Step: 0

- Start Date: 7/13/09
- End Date: |

- At-will-employee
- Per contract

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- 9 months
- 10 1/2 months
- 12 months
- Other

**Explanation of Action:**

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

- Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):
- Approved by Vice President: 
- Reviewed by Human Resources: 
- Approved by Division Chair:
- Approved by Division Chair:
- Budget Approval:
- Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor:
- Date approved by Board or not applicable:

- Date: 6/29/09
- Date: 7/13/09
- Date: 6/24/09
- Date: 6/29/09
- Date: 6/30/09
- Date: 6/30/09
- Date: 5/19/09
- Date: 5/19/09

Revised May 15, 2009

Reg. 821
Banner ID #  
Ramirez  
Last Name  
Ruben  
First Name  
A  
Middle Initial  
Telenhne  
Cirv  
State  
Zip  

Part I: Check all that apply
Classification:
☐ Administrative/Professional Staff  
☐ Faculty  
☐ Support Staff  
☐ Temporary  
☐ Full-Time  
☐ Regular  
☐ Part-Time  
☐ New Employee  
☐ Extension  
☐ Reclassification  
☐ Transfer  
☐ Promotion  
☐ Salary Adjustment  
☐ Other (explain)  
☐ Retirement  
☐ Resignation  
☐ Separation (date: 6-25-09)  
☐ Change in Assignment  
☐ Additional Assignment  
☐ Leave of Absence  

Part II: Assignment/Accounting
CURRENT  
Division/Unit:  
Physical Plant  
Job Title/Position:  
Custodian  
Budgeted Position?  ☒ Yes  ☐ No  
Budget Number:
1110.1194.6104.703  
Compensation:  
☐ Annual  ☐ Hourly  
☐ Other (explain)  
S 18,400  
Sched 0  
Grade 1  
Step 0  
At-will-employee  
If temporary, anticipated termination date:
Start Date:  
5-07-09  
End Date:  
6-25-09  
Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable)  
0804  S 014  
Specialized Area:  
Maintenance  
Funded in which FY?  2008-2009  
Position No. (NBAPOSN):  
CUS009  
Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)  
$ per hr x hrs/wk x wks  
$ per year  
PROPOSED  
Division/Unit:  
Job Title/Position:  
Specialized Area:  
Funded in which FY?  
Budgeted Position?  ☐ Yes  ☒ No  
Name of Replaced Employee:  
Budget Number:  
Position No. (NBAPOSN):  
Compensation:  
☐ Annual  ☐ Hourly  
☐ Other (explain)  
S  
Sched  
Grade  
Step 0  
At-will-employee  
If temporary, anticipated termination date:
Start Date:  
End Date:  
Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable)  
0804  S 014  
Specialized Area:  
Funded in which FY?  
9 months  ☐ 10 1/2 months  ☒ 12 months  ☐ Other  
Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:
☐ 9 months  ☐ 10 1/2 months  ☒ 12 months  ☐ Other  
Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:
☐ 9 months  ☐ 10 1/2 months  ☒ 12 months  ☐ Other  
Explanation of Action:  
Part III: Position/Budget Authorization  
Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)  
6/26/09  
Approved by Division Chair  
6/29/09  
Budget Approval  
6/29/09  
Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor  
6/29/09  
Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable  
Reg. 821  
Revised May 15, 2009
**Wharton County Junior College**

**Personnel Action Form**

**Banner ID #**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez</td>
<td>Tamara</td>
<td>V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Address**

- City: 
- State: 
- Zip: 

**Part I: Check all that apply**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative/Professional Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☒ New Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary</td>
<td>☒ Full-Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Retirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resignation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Separation (date:____)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Change in Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Additional Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leave of Absence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT**

- Division/Unit: 
- Job Title/Position: 
- Budgeted Position? ☐ Yes ☐ No 
- Budget Number: 
- Compensation: ☒ Hourly
  - Sched: 
  - Grade: 
  - Step: 
  - $: 
- Start Date: End Date: 
  - At-will-employee ☐ Per contract
  - At-will-employee ☑ Per contract

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- ☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☒ Other

**PROPOSED**

- Division/Unit: Sugar Land Campus
- Job Title/Position: Part-Time Evening Front Desk Clerk
- Budgeted Position? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Name of Replaced Employee: Mervat Mickael
- Budget Number: 1610-113-6102-400
- Compensation: ☒ Hourly
  - Sched: 0
  - Grade: 5
  - Step: 0
  - $10.00
  - At-will-employee ☒ Per contract
- Start Date: 06/15/2009
  - At-will-employee ☒ Per contract
  - If temporary, anticipated termination date:
  - 40 weeks

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- ☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☐ Other

**Explanation of Action:**

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Approved by Vice President</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>6/7/09</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>6/12/09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved by Division Chair</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>[Date]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Approval</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>6/12/09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>6/12/09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reviewed by Human Resources**

- Date: 6/12/09

**Approved by President**

- Date: 6/15/09

**Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable**

**Revised May 15, 2009**
Wharton County
Senior Citizen Program
Funded in which FY? 2008 - 2009
Position No. (NBAPOSN): CEWW99

Compensation: $ 6.55

Start Date: 09/02/08

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 11 12 months ☐ Other 42 weeks

PROPOSED Division/Unit: Vocational Science

Job Title/Position: Wharton Driver

Budgeted Position? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Budget Number: 21755.6001.6126.301 & 21765.6001.6136.301

Compensation: $ 7.25

Start Date: 07/24/09

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 11 12 months ☐ Other 10 weeks

Explanation of Action:

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head) Date

Approved by Division Chair Date

Budget Approval Date

Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor Date

Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable

Reg. 821

Revised July 29, 2004
Wharton County
Junior College

Personnel Action Form

Social Security No. [Blank]

Last Name: Castro
First Name: Ben
Middle Initial: [Blank]

Address

City: [Blank]
State: [Blank]
Zip: [Blank]

Part I: Check all that apply

Classification:

☐ Administrative/Professional Staff
☐ Faculty
☒ Support Staff

☐ Temporary
☐ Full-Time
☒ Part-Time

☐ New Employee
☐ Extension
☐ Reclassification
☐ Transfer
☐ Promotion
☐ Salary Adjustment
☐ Other (explain)

Retirement

Resignation

Separation (date: _____)

Change in Assignment

Additional Assignment

Leave of Absence

Part II: Assignment/Accounting

CURRENT Division/Unit: Vocational Science

Job Title/Position: Wharton Driver

Budgeted Position? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Budget Number: 21755.6001.6126.301 & 21765.6001.6136.301

Compensation: $6.55 Hourly Rate: (Part-time only) $6.55 per hr x 12 hrs/wk x 42 wks = $3,301.20 per year

Start Date: 09/02/2002
End Date: [Blank]

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☒ 11 2/3 months ☒ Other 42 weeks

PROPOSED Division/Unit: Vocational Science

Job Title/Position: Wharton Driver

Budgeted Position? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Budget Number: 21755.6001.6126.301 & 21765.6001.6136.301

Compensation: $7.25 Hourly Rate: (Part-time only) $7.25 per hr x 12 hrs/wk x 10 wks = $870.00 per year

Start Date: 07/24/09
End Date: 09/30/09

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☒ 11 2/3 months ☒ Other 10 weeks

Explanation of Action:

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

Recommended by Supervisors (Department Head)

Carolyn K. Osborn
Date: 7-7-09

Approved by Division Chair

Date: [Blank]

Budget Approval

Date: 7/9/09

Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor

Date: 7-8-09

Approved by Vice President

Date: [Blank]

Reviewed by Human Resources

Date: 6/1/10

Approved by Director

Date: 7-8-08

Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable

Reg. 821

Revised July 29, 2004
Wharton County Junior College

Personnel Action Form

Social Security No. Last Name: Gordon
First Name: Burns

Middle Initial: Telephone:

Address: City:
State Zip:

Part I: Check all that apply

Classification:
☑ Administrative/Professional Staff
☐ Faculty
☐ Support Staff
☐ Temporary ☑ Full-Time
☐ Regular ☑ Part-Time
☐ New Employee
☐ Extension
☐ Reclassification
☐ Transfer
☐ Promotion
☐ Salary Adjustment
☐ Other (explain)
☐ Retirement
☐ Resignation
☐ Separation (date: _____)
☐ Change in Assignment
☐ Additional Assignment
☐ Leave of Absence

Part II: Assignment/Accounting

CURRENT Division/Unit: Vocational Science

Job Title/Position: Eagle Lake Site Manager
Budgeted Position? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Budget Number: 21785.6002.6124.301

Compensation:
☐ Annual ☐ Hourly ☐ Other (explain)
☐ N/A ☐ N/A ☐ N/A

$ 6.55

Start Date: 05/1995
End Date: If temporary, anticipated termination date:

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a “9-month work schedule”), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☐ Other: 42 weeks

PROPOSED Division/Unit: Vocational Science

Job Title/Position: Eagle Lake Site Manager
Specialized Area:
Senior Citizen Program

Budgeted Position? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Budget Number: 21785.6002.6124.301

Compensation:
☐ Annual ☐ Hourly ☐ Other (explain)
☐ N/A ☐ N/A ☐ N/A

$ 7.25

Start Date: 07/24/09
End Date: 09/30/09

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a “9-month work schedule”), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

☐ 9 months ☐ 10 1/2 months ☐ 12 months ☐ Other: 10 weeks

Explanation of Action:

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head) Date: 7-7-09
Caroline R. Oliva

Approved by Division Chair Date: 7-7-09

Budget Approval Date: 7-9-09

Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor Date: 7-8-09
Reg. 821

Approved by President Date: 7-12-09

Reviewed by Human Resources Date: 7-10-09

Approved by Vice President Date: 7-8-09

Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable

Revised July 29, 2004
Personnel Action Form

Human Resources

Social Security No.  

Last Name Greenwood  
First Name Thelma  
Middle Initial J.  
Telephone  

Address  

City  
State Zip  

Part I: Check all that apply

Classification:  
☐ Administrative/Professional Staff  
☐ Faculty  
☐ Support Staff  
☐ New Employee  
☐ Extension  
☐ Reclassification  
☐ Transfer  
☐ Promotion  
☐ Salary Adjustment  
☐ Other (explain)  
☐ Retirement  
☐ Resignation  
☐ Separation (date:  )  
☐ Change in Assignment  
☐ Additional Assignment  
☐ Leave of Absence  

Part II: Assignment/Accounting

CURRENT  Division/Unit: Vocational Science  
Job Title/Position:  
Wharton Site Manager  
Budgeted Position?  ☒ Yes  ☐ No  
Budget Number:  
21765.6001.6118.301  
Compensation:  
☐ Annual  ☒ Hourly  ☐ Other (explain)  
Sched N/A  Grade N/A  Step N/A  
$ 6.55  
Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)  
$ 6.55 per hr x 15 hrs/wk x 42 wks =  
$ 4,126.50 per year  
Start Date: 09/1997  
End Date:  
If temporary, anticipated termination date:  

Job Vacancy No.:  

Specialized Area:  
Senior Citizen Program  
Funded in which FY?  2008 - 2009  

Position No. (NBA/POSN):  CEWW99  

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:  
☐ 9 months  ☐ 10 1/2 months  ☐ 11 months  ☒ Other 42 weeks  

PROPOSED  Division/Unit: Vocational Science  
Job Title/Position:  
Wharton Site Manager  
Budgeted Position?  ☒ Yes  ☐ No  
Budget Number:  
21765.6001.6118.301  
Compensation:  
☐ Annual  ☒ Hourly  ☐ Other (explain)  
Sched N/A  Grade N/A  Step N/A  
$ 7.25  
Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)  
$ 7.25 per hr x 15 hrs/wk x 10 wks =  
$ 1,087.50 per year  
Start Date: 07/24/09  
End Date: 09/30/09  
If temporary, anticipated termination date:  

Job Vacancy No.:  

Specialized Area:  
Senior Citizen Program  
Funded in which FY?  2008 - 2009  

Position No. (NBA/POSN):  CEWW99  

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"), but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:  
☐ 9 months  ☐ 10 1/2 months  ☒ 11 months  ☐ Other 10 weeks  

Explanation of Action:  

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization  

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)  
Cookie 7-1-09  
Date  

Approved by Vice President  
Date  

Approved by Division Chair  
Date  

Reviewed by Human Resources  
Date  

Budget Approval  
7/1/09  
Date  

Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor  
Date  

Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable  

Reg. 821  
 Revised July 29, 2004
**Personnel Action Form**

**Wharton County Junior College**

**Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social Security No.</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle Initial</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part I: Check all that apply**

- [ ] Administrative/Professional Staff
- [ ] Faculty
- [X] Support Staff
- [ ] Temporary
  - [ ] Full-Time
  - [X] Part-Time
- [X] Regular
  - [ ] Full-Time
  - [X] Part-Time
- [ ] Other (explain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification:</th>
<th>New Employee</th>
<th>Extension</th>
<th>Reclassification</th>
<th>Transfer</th>
<th>Promotion</th>
<th>Salary Adjustment</th>
<th>Other (explain)</th>
<th>Retirement</th>
<th>Resignation</th>
<th>Separation (date: )</th>
<th>Change in Assignment</th>
<th>Additional Assignment</th>
<th>Leave of Absence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT Division/Unit:** Vocational Science

**Job Title/Position:**
El Campo Driver

**Budgeted Position?**
- [X] Yes
- [ ] No

**Budgeted Position?**
- [X] Yes
- [ ] No

**Budget Number:**
21755.6001.6126.301 & 21765.6001.6136.301

**Compensation:**
- [ ] Annual
- [ ] Hourly
- [ ] Other (explain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Sched</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$6.55</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Start Date:** 06/02/08

**End Date:**

**Hourly Rate:**
- [ ] At-will-employee
- [ ] Per contract

**If temporary, anticipated termination date:**

**Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a 7-month work schedule); the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:**

- [ ] 9 months
- [ ] 10 1/2 months
- [x] 12 months
- [ ] Other 42 weeks

**PROPOSED Division/Unit:** Vocational Science

**Job Title/Position:**
El Campo Driver

**Budgeted Position?**
- [X] Yes
- [ ] No

**Budgeted Position?**
- [X] Yes
- [ ] No

**Budget Number:**
21755.6001.6126.301 & 21765.6001.6136.301

**Compensation:**
- [ ] Annual
- [ ] Hourly
- [ ] Other (explain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Sched</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$7.25</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Start Date:** 07/24/09

**End Date:** 09/30/09

**Hourly Rate:**
- [ ] At-will-employee
- [ ] Per contract

**If temporary, anticipated termination date:**

**Explanation of Action:**

**Part III: Position/Budget Authorization**

**Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):**

**Approved by Division Chair:**

**Budget Approval:**

**Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor:**

**Date approved by Board or □ not applicable**

**Revised July 29, 2004**
**Wharton County Junior College**  
**Personnel Action Form**

**Vice President of Financial Services**  
**Human Resources**

**Part I: Check all that apply**

- **Classification:**
  - ☒ New Employee
  - ☒ Extension
  - ☒ Reclassification
  - ☒ Transfer
  - ☒ Promotion
  - ☒ Salary Adjustment
  - ☒ Other (explain)

- **Temporary** ☒ Full-Time  ☒ Part-Time
- **Regular** ☒ Full-Time  ☒ Part-Time

- ☐ Retirement
- ☐ Resignation
- ☐ Separation (date:)
- ☐ Change in Assignment
- ☐ Additional Assignment
- ☐ Leave of Absence

**Address**

**Last Name** Minks  
**First Name** Jared

**Add'l Initial**

**City**

**State**  
**Zip**

**Part II: Assignment/Accounting**

**CURRENT Division/Unit:**

**Job Title/Position:**

**Budgeted Position?** ☐ Yes ☐ No

**Budget Number:**

**Compensation:**

| ☐ Annual | Sched | ☐ At-will-employee |
| ☐ Hourly | Grade | ☐ Per contract |
| ☒ Other (explain) | Step | If temporary, anticipated termination date: |

- **Hourly Rate:** (Part-time only) $ _____ per hr x ____ hrs/wk x ____ wks = $ _____ per year

**Start Date:**

**End Date:**

- ☐ 9 months
- ☐ 10 1/2 months
- ☐ 12 months
- ☐ Other

**PROPOSED Division/Unit:**

**Administrative Services**

**Job Title/Position:**

**Fitness Center Staff**

**Budgeted Position?** ☒ Yes ☐ No

**Budget Number:**

**Compensation:**

| ☐ Annual | Sched | ☐ At-will-employee |
| ☐ Hourly | Grade | ☐ Per contract |
| ☒ Other (explain) | Step | If temporary, anticipated termination date: |

- **Hourly Rate:** (Part-time only) $10 per hr x 12 hrs/wk x 43 wks = $5,160 per year

**Start Date:**

**End Date:**

- 22-June-09
- 15-May-10

**Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:**

- ☐ 9 months
- ☐ 10 1/2 months
- ☐ 12 months
- ☒ 43 weeks

**Explanation of Action:**

- **Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):**
  - **Date:** 6-15-09
  - **Approved by Vice President:**
    - **Date:** 6-12-09

- **Approved by Division Chair:**
  - **Date:**

- **Budget Approval:**
  - **Date:** 6-16-09
  - **Approved by President:**
    - **Date:** 6-29-09

**Date approved by Board or ☐ not applicable**

**Reg. 821**

**Revised July 29, 2004**
Wharton County Junior College

Personnel Action Form

Human Resources

Social Security #

Last Name
Sanchez

First Name
Phyllis

Middle Initial

Telephone

Address

City

State

Zip

Part I: Check all that apply

Classification:
- Administrative/Professional Staff
- Faculty
- Support Staff
- Temporary
- Full-Time
- Regular
- Part-Time
- New Employee
- Extension
- Reclassification
- Transfer
- Promotion
- Salary Adjustment
- Other (explain)

Retirement
- Resignation
- Separation (date:)
- Change in Assignment
- Additional Assignment
- Leave of Absence

Part II: Assignment/Accounting

CURRENT Division/Unit: Vocational Science

Job Title/Position:
East Bernard Site Manager

Budgeted Position? Yes No

Budgeted Position?

Budget Number:
21765.6001.6122.301

Compensation:

$ 6.55

Start Date: 08/98

End Date:

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- 9 months
- 10 1/2 months
- 11 12 months
- Other 42 weeks

PROPOSED Division/Unit: Vocational Science

Job Title/Position:
East Bernard Site Manager

Budgeted Position? Yes No

Budget Number:
21765.6001.6122.301

Compensation:

$ 7.25

Start Date: 07/24/09

End Date: 09/30/09

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a "9-month work schedule"); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

- 9 months
- 10 1/2 months
- 11 12 months
- Other 10 weeks

Explanation of Action:

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head)

Date: 7-9-09

Approved by Vice President

Date: 7-18-09

Reviewed by Human Resources

Date: 7-18-08

Approved by Division Chair

Date: 7-9-09

Budget Approval

Date: 7-9-09

Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor

Date: 7-9-09

Date approved by Board or not applicable

Reg. 821

Revised July 29, 2004
Wharton County Junior College

Personnel Action Form

Social Security No:

Last Name: Streckfuss

First Name: Geraldine

Middle Initial: V.

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Telephone:

Part I: Check all that apply

Classification:
- [ ] Administrative/Professional Staff
- [ ] Faculty
- [x] Support Staff

[ ] New Employee
- [ ] Extension
- [ ] Reclassification
- [ ] Transfer
- [ ] Promotion
- [ ] Salary Adjustment
- [ ] Other (explain)

[ ] Retirement
- [ ] Resignation
- [ ] Separation (date: ________)
- [ ] Change in Assignment
- [ ] Additional Assignment
- [ ] Leave of Absence

Part II: Assignment/Accounting

CURRENT Division/Unit: Vocational Science

Job Title/Position: P/T Driver & Weimar Site Manager

Budgeted Position? [x] Yes [ ] No

Budget Number: 23314.6002.6126.301 & 23325.6002.6126.301

Compensation:
- [ ] Annual
- [x] Hourly
- [ ] Other (explain)

$ 6.55

Sched: N/A

Grade: N/A

Step: N/A

Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)

$ 6.55 per hr x 12 hrs/wk x 42 wks =

$ 3,301.20 per year

Start Date: 05/01/07

End Date:

If temporary, anticipated termination date:

At-will-employee

Per contract

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a 9-month work schedule); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

[ ] 9 months [ ] 10 1/2 months [x] 12 months [ ] Other 42 weeks

PROPOSED Division/Unit: Vocational Science

Job Title/Position: P/T Driver & Weimar Site Manager

Budgeted Position? [x] Yes [ ] No

Budget Number: 23314.6002.6126.301 & 23325.6002.6126.301

Compensation:
- [ ] Annual
- [ ] Hourly
- [ ] Other (explain)

$ 7.25

Sched: N/A

Grade: N/A

Step: N/A

Hourly Rate: (Part-time only)

$ 7.25 per hr x 12 hrs/wk x 10 wks =

$ 870.00 per year

Start Date: 07/24/09

End Date:

09/30/09

If temporary, anticipated termination date:

At-will-employee

Per contract

Most regular full-time teaching faculty, though employed by the college on a year-round basis, are expected to discharge their contractual duties during the fall and spring semesters (a 9-month work schedule); but the work schedule for other full-time faculty may be extended over a longer period. Other full-time personnel may be employed for fewer than 12 months a year. Indicate this employee's work schedule:

[ ] 9 months [ ] 10 1/2 months [ ] 12 months [x] Other 10 weeks

Explanation of Action:

Part III: Position/Budget Authorization

Recommended by Supervisor (Department Head):

[ ] Date: 7-7-09

Approved by Division Chair:

[ ] Date: 7-13-09

Budget Approval:

[ ] Date: 7-13-09

Approved by Cabinet Level Supervisor:

[ ] Date: 7-8-09

Reg. 821

Reviewed by Human Resources:

[ ] Date: 7-10-09

Date approved by Board or [ ] not applicable

Revised July 29, 2004

Job Vacancy No.: (if applicable)

Specialized Area:

Senior Citizen Program

Funded in which FY?: 2008 - 2009

Position No. (NBAPOSN): CEWW99

Specialized Area:

Senior Citizen Program

Funded in which FY?: 2008 - 2009

Position No. (NBAPOSN): CEWW99
EXECUTIVE SESSION

A. President's Evaluation - Form, Methodology, and Timeline